# Building Resilience

Aztech

**Annual Report** 

2024



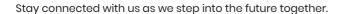
# Contents

Awards & Achievements	02	Financial Statements
The Aztech Profile	04	Directors' Statement
The Aztech Ethos	06	Independent Auditor's Report
The Aztech Value Chain	08	Statements of Financial Position
Geographical Presence	10	Consolidated Statement of
Financial Highlights	12	Comprehensive Income
Letter to Shareholders	13	Statements of Changes in Equity
Board of Directors	16	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
Senior Management	19	Notes to the Financial Statements
Operations Review	21	Analysis of Shareholdings
' Step Towards Climate Resilience	23	Notice of Annual General Meeting
ESG Metrics	25	Appendix to Annual Report
Investor Relations & Communications	27	Proxy Form
		Corporate Directory
Corporate Information	29	
Corporate Governance Report	30	
Risk Management	65	



# Creating Value. Designing Success.

At Aztech, we're building strong customer relationships and driving innovations to stay ahead in an ever-changing market. With a focus on sustainable growth and resilience, we adapt to the evolving supply chain dynamics to create long-term value.





www.aztech.com

Newly Revamped Website

# Awards & Achievements

Aztech Global Ltd. is proud to cap 2024 with a record 9 prestigious awards. These awards reflect its collective dedication, resilience, and commitment to excellence values that position Aztech for longer term growth.







23 Jan 2024

1. Singapore's Fastest Growing Companies in 2024 by the Straits Times

12 Mar 2024

4

2. High-Growth Companies Asia Pacific 2024 by the Financial Times



3

Forbes Asia BEST BILLIO Aztech Global

18 Jun 2024

3. Fortune Southeast Asia 500 Company

6 Aug 2024

4. 200 Best Under a Billion 2024 by Forbes Asia





## 17 Sep 2024 7. Most Transparent Company Award (Technology) at Investors' Choice Award 2024 by SIAS

8. Singapore Corporate Sustainability Award (Mid Cap Category) at Investors' Choice Awards 2024 by SIAS





**9**. 6 Nov 2024 The Edge Singapore Centurion Club 2024 Award Highest Growth in Profit After Taxes over Three (3) Years for the Software & IT Services and Technology Equipment sector by the Edge Singapore







# The Aztech Profile

As part of the group founded in 1986, Aztech Global Ltd. and its group of subsidiaries ("Aztech" or the "Group") has evolved from a manufacturer of personal computers, sound cards and digital enhanced cordless telecommunications ("DECT") phones to a full-fledged electronics design, engineering and manufacturing solutions provider for Internet-of-Things ("IoT") devices and electronic products.

With a rich history spanning over 39 years in electronics and 28 years in communication and networking technologies, Aztech has deepened its portfolio of design, engineering and manufacturing offerings to its customers across diverse segments including security, consumer, communications, health-tech, industrial and automotive in over 20 countries.

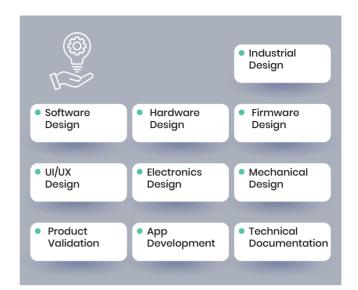


Diagram 1: Design & Engineering Offerings



## **SECURITY**

Security products for the growing AloT industry, enhancing safety, monitoring and automation with smart technology.



## **HEALTH-TECH**

Meeting healthcare needs with wearable devices and health-tech solutions, leveraging IoT, A.I. and data analytics for improved industry support.



## CONSUMER

Revolutionising living spaces by integrating technology and comfort through IoT and smart home solutions, adapting to the latest trends.



## **INDUSTRIAL**

Developing industrial-grade products for harsh environments, including satellite communication devices, automotive parts and SoC test boards that exceed expectations.

Leveraging its innovative experience and historical success in the development of in-house products, Aztech has ventured into the designing and building of its proprietary "Kyla" brand smart lighting and vision technology solutions comprising smart lighting systems and A.l.-enabled surveillance camera systems and solutions to meet broader customer needs.



## COMMUNICATIONS

Empowering broadband service providers, enterprises and consumers with reliable tools for high-speed, dependable internet connectivity, ensuring seamless communication.



## **AUTOMOTIVE**

Providing automotive connectivity and smart city solutions with precision-engineered components and advanced software, improving traffic flow and driver comfort.









Reimagine smart lighting with auto-positioning, dynamic addressing and predictive insights—simplifying installation, reducing errors and enabling proactive maintenance for a more sustainable, safer deployment and usage.

# The Aztech Ethos



Vision & Mission

**DELIGHTING PEOPLE WITH SMARTER** SOLUTIONS.



#### Values

**VALUES THAT ENCAPSULATE** THE CULTURE WE **DESIRE TO BUILD IN** AZTECH:



# Corporate Purpose

**KEY TECHNOLOGY ENABLER FOR THE CONNECTED WORLD** OF TOMORROW.

## Integrity

Doing the right thing even when it is not easy.

#### Commitment

Commitment transforms a promise into a reality.

#### Excellence

The pursuit of excellence is a whole-hearted endeavour.

### **Sustainability Thrusts**

Aztech has identified the following key sustainability thrusts that align with its ethos and open door to growth and opportunities. These thrusts are embedded into its business operations to ensure sustainability efforts remain robust and focused.

#### 1) Smarter Solutions

As a leading innovator in technology for tomorrow's interconnected world, Aztech's mission is to empower users and businesses by automating tasks and delivering actionable insights based on data performance and efficiency. This enables improved overall functionality, enhanced ease of use and sustainable outcomes. The commitment to achieving this goal is anchored in continuous research, development and innovation across its R&D and manufacturing processes. Additionally, the Group actively fosters collaborations and partnerships that inspire impactful advancements and drive sustainable innovation.

## 2) Climate Resilience

To build resilience and mitigate the impact of climate change, the Group is implementing changes and innovations across its operations. The Sustainable & Lean Operations Initiative progressively integrates the decarbonisation strategy into its business operations, thereby advancing towards its climate resilience goal.

Aztech takes pride in delighting people with smarter solutions through its integrated design, engineering and manufacturing expertise.

Guided by a culture of integrity, commitment and excellence, Aztech transforms ideas into reality by doing the right thing even when it is challenging to delivering quality, safe and innovative products and services, while fostering relationships built on trust and capability.

As the key technology enabler for the connected world of tomorrow, it is committed to the sustainability pillars of "Sustainable Value Creation", "Environment and Climate Resilience", and "People and Local Communities" that drive the long-term value creation of its business in responsible and sustainable manner.

Empowered by an enterprising spirit,
Aztech embraces challenges, celebrates
diversity and seeks to delighting people
with ever smarter solutions that truly matter.



Diagram 3: The Aztech Ethos and Key Stakeholder Groups

#### 3) Resources & Materials Conservation

The Group proactively reduces its carbon footprint by enhancing resource efficiency and adopting environmental conscious design thinking in its product and packaging designs. Its dedication to waste reduction is pivotal in its efforts to conserve crucial resources and transition towards a circular economy.

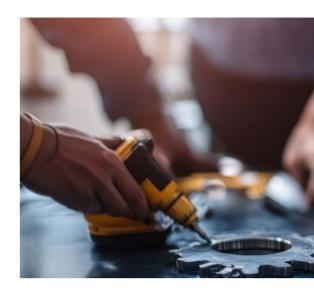
## 4) Responsible Supply Chain

Aztech is dedicated to becoming a business partner of choice with responsible sourcing practices and rigorous standards for our suppliers which includes adherence to ethical standards such as conflict-free minerals sourcing, eliminating child labour and ensuring a safe working environment. The Group is dedicated to enhancing compliance and fostering resilient partnerships within its supply chain business partners.

# The Aztech Value Chain

Aztech is primarily involved in the research and development ("R&D"), design and engineering to the manufacturing, testing and packaging of the electronics value chain. It provides electronics design, engineering and manufacturing services, including plastic injection and tooling services, through four main models namely Original Equipment Manufacturing ("OEM"), Original Design Manufacturing ("ODM"), Joint Development Manufacturing ("JDM") and Contract Manufacturing Services (CMS) to cater to the manufacturing and sustainability needs of its customers.

Being a vertically integrated design, engineering and manufacturing services provider, the Group responsibly sources raw materials, electronics components and electrical parts from a well-diversified and extensive network of suppliers for its various value-added processes in the value chain as illustrated in diagram 4.



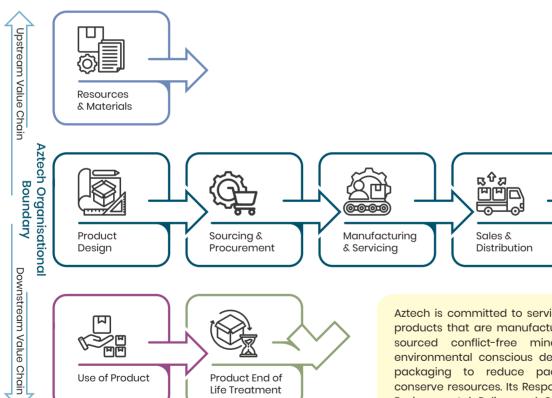


Diagram 4: Aztech Organisational Boundary & Value Chain

Aztech is committed to serving its customers with products that are manufactured from responsibly sourced conflict-free minerals and supports environmental conscious designed products and packaging to reduce packaging waste and conserve resources. Its Responsible Minerals Policy, Environmental Policy and Sustainable Packaging Policy are available at the sustainability section of its corporate website (www.aztechglobal.com).



## **Building Operations Resilience**

In its continuous strive to building operations resilience, the Group has implemented Sustainable and Lean Operations Initiative during the year to be the partner of choice to its customers. It has over the years been strengthening its framework, systems and capabilities to design, manufacture and deliver products that meet the evolving and rigorous standards and requirements of its customers.

## **Product Design**

- Conformité Européenne ("CE") – Safety
- CE Low Voltage Directive
- Certification Body ("CB") – Safety
- Edison Testing Laboratories ("ETL") Safety
- Underwriters Laboratories ("UL") – Safety
- Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory ("NRTL") Safety

Diagram 5: Compliance and Certifications

#### Certifications

- ISO 9001 (Quality Management Systems)
- ISO 13485
   (Medical Devices Quality Management Systems)
- ISO 45001

   (Occupational Health & Safety
   Management Systems)
- ISO 27001 (Information Security Management System)
- ISO 14001
   (Environmental Management Systems)

# Supply Chain Management

- Restriction of Hazardous Substances ("RoHS")
- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals ("REACH")
- Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment Directive ("WEEE")
- Persistent Organic Pollutants Regulation ("POP")
- Toxins in Packaging Clearinghouse ("TPCH")
- Toxic Substances Control Act ("TSCA")
- Canadian Environmental Protection Act ("CEPA")
- California Proposition 65 ("CA65")
- Department of Energy ("DOE")
- California Energy Commission ("CEC")
- Natural Resources Canada ("NRCan")
- Ingress Protection and UV resistance ("IP66/UV")
- Supplier Ethical Data Exchange ("Sedex") membership

# **Geographical Presence**

Headquartered in Singapore, the Group, which is listed on the Mainboard of the SGX-ST on 12 March 2021, has R&D centres in Singapore, China and Hong Kong and manufacturing facilities, totalling 760,000 sq. ft. of built-up area, in China and Malaysia.









# Headquarters

Singapore





# 3 R&D Centres

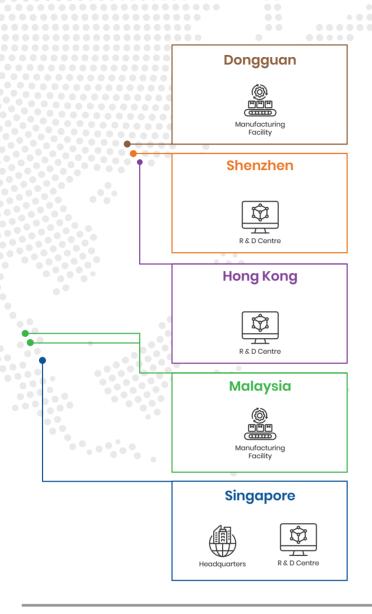
Singapore, Hong Kong and Shenzhen





# 2 Manufacturing Facilities

Dongguan, PRC, and Johor, Malaysia





1,757

## **By Gender**



## **By Geography**

China & Hong Kong Malaysia 36%

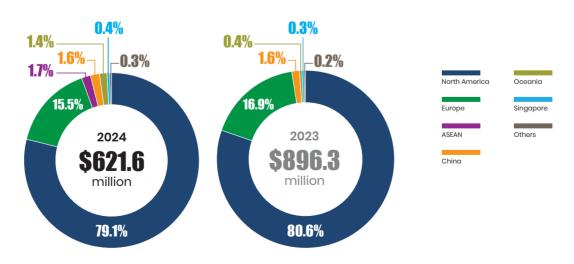
61% 3%

## By Age Group

< Age 30 Age 30-50

52% 43% 5%

1 Employment excludes part-time and temporary workers from employment agency and is computed based on average number of employees over the 12 months period in 2024.



# Financial Highlights

Financial Year ended 31 December	<b>2020</b> \$'000	<b>2021</b> \$'000	<b>2022</b> \$'000	<b>2023</b> \$'000	<b>2024</b> \$'000
Revenue	484,273	624,364	820,244	896,286	621,606
EBITDA	76,313	95,845	90,271	133,558	91,291
Profit Before Tax	66,517	84,962	80,730	123,733	81,057
Net Profit	55,727	74,380	67,187	100,012	70,528
Net current assets	17,962	271,271	264,352	324,301	313,151
Total assets	300,248	518,201	541,393	597,275	471,211
Total liabilities	258,625	225,233	257,390	252,332	132,118
Total borrowings	37,371	18,033	8,452	22,205	17,132
Shareholders' equity	41,623	292,968	284,003	344,943	339,093
Per Share Basis (in Singapore Cents)					
Earnings – Basic	9.01	10.00	8.70	12.96	9.14
- Diluted	9.01	10.00	8.68	12.96	9.13
Net asset value	6.73	38.00	37.00	45.00	44.00
Key Financial Ratios					
Net profit margin (%)	11.5	11.9	8.2	11.2	11.3
Return on equity (%)	n.m.	25.4	23.7	29.0	20.8
Return on total assets (%)	18.6	14.4	12.4	16.7	15.0
Current ratio (Number of times)	1.07	2.23	2.05	2.43	3.67
Quick ratio (Number of times)	0.85	1.94	1.71	2.10	3.39
Gross debt to equity (Number of times)	0.90	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.05
Inventory turnover (days)	52	65	59	64	57
AR turnover (days)	83	80	87	84	85
AP turnover (days)	100	100	113	110	118
Working Capital Cycle (days)	35	45	33	38	24

- 1. EPS was computed based on profit attributable to equity holders of the Company divided by weighted average number of issued ordinary shares.
- 2. NAV per share was computed based on net assets of the Company and number of ordinary shares (excluding Treasury Shares).
- 3. Gross debt to equity was calculated as total borrowings divided by shareholders' funds. Total borrowings comprised bank borrowings and lease liabilities.
- 4. Return on equity was calculated based on profit attributable to equity holders of the Company divided by total equity.
- 5. n.m. denotes not meaningful.

## **Dividends & Cash Flow Statistics**

For Financial Year ended 31 December	2021	2022	2023	2024
Dividends				
Interim dividend per share (Singapore Cents)	-	3.0	3.0	5.0
Final ordinary dividend per share (Singapore Cetns)	5.0	1.5	5.0	3.0
Special dividend per share (Singapore Cents)	-	-	-	7.0
Total dividend per share (Singapore Cents)	5.0	4.5	8.0	15.0
Dividend cover (Number of times)	2.00	1.93	1.62	1.14
Dividend payout (%)	51.9	51.7	61.7	164.1
Cash flow				
Net Cash from Operating Activities (\$\$'000)	41,897	106,425	83,520	113,297
Free Cash Flow (\$\$'000)	37,108	104,005	79,256	109,908
Cash and Cash Equivalents (S\$'000)	201,512	195,963	231,442	292,082
Net Cash (S\$'000)	183,479	187,511	209,237	294,128

- The payment of final ordinary and special dividends for FY2024 is subject to the approval of Ordinary shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.
- 2. Dividend cover was calculated as net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders divided by total ordinary dividend.
- 3. Dividend payout was calculated by dividing total dividend by profit attributable to owners of the company.
- 4. Free Cash flow comprised cash flow from operating activities less capital expenditure.
- 5. Net cash was calculated as cash and cash equivalents and short-term investment in Treasury Bills less total borrowings.

# Letter to Shareholders

The Group's net cash position stood at a strong \$294.2 million, an increase of 17.8% YoY.

Dear Shareholders.

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board"), I am pleased to present Aztech's Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 ("FY2024").

The Group achieved a resilient set of results as it navigated a complex operating landscape in 2024.

The heightening trade and geopolitical tensions, persistent inflation and subdued macroeconomic environment exerted its pressures and tested the Group's agility to adapt and position for longer term growth.

#### **Financial Resilience Amid Headwinds**

Revenue for FY2024 recorded at \$621.6 million, primarily due to lower sales volume of IoT devices and data-communication products attributable to reduced demand from customers in the latter part of 2024.

The Group reported a net profit of \$70.5 million. The impact of lower revenue and higher depreciation was partly offset by higher interest income, net fair value gain on foreign exchange contracts and lower tax expense with a one-time deferred tax provision of \$7.1 million in the prior year. Net profit margin remained stable at 11.3%.

Its operating activities achieved strong cash flow. Net cash generated from operating activities increased by 35.7% YoY to \$113.3 million with disciplined cost management and positive working capital. Free cash flow, meanwhile, reported an improvement of 38.8% YoY to \$109.9 million on prudent capital expenditure.

As of 31 December 2024, the Group's net cash position stood at a strong \$294.2 million, an increase of 17.8% YoY. This was after it made total dividend payments of \$77.2 million relating to FY2023 final dividend and FY2024 interim dividend.



## Letter to Shareholders

#### **Agile Operations**

The resilient performance, despite lower revenue, underscored the agility of the Group in reorganising its operations and deploying cross-functional initiatives forging deeper collaborations with customers, enhancing order delivery efficiency albeit short order lead time, solidifying Aztech as the preferred partner of choice for businesses seeking high-quality, differentiated manufacturing solutions.

In Malaysia, the Group has successfully consolidated operations at its 300,000 sq ft manufacturing facility in Pasir Gudang, Johor and installed plastic injection machines that expanded the facility's production capacity and capabilities. It is adding a new automated production line in the said facility that is expected to be commissioned in the second quarter of 2025. In China, the Group has rationalised its manufacturing capacity in Dongguan and merged its R&D center in Dongguan with that of Shenzhen.

## **Strengthening Customer Base**

Robust customer relationships remain central to the Group's strategy to strengthening its customer base, achieving sustainable growth and resilience in today's complex market and supply chain shifts.

The team prioritised deeper engagement of its existing and new customers across six key segments namely, security, consumer, communications, health-tech, industrial and automotive to proactively develop customer-centric solutions to foster trust and strengthen relationships.

The Group secured seven new customers during the year with commercial production expected in 2025. While working to expand its portfolio of new products under development with customers, the Group is exploring merger and acquisition opportunities to accelerate the expansion of its customer base, broaden its portfolio of cutting-edge solutions and complementary technologies.

#### Fortifying R&D Capabilities & Enhancing Value

Committed to remaining a trusted partner in every of its customer's success and positioning to meet emerging demands, the Group has focused on key initiatives to fortify its R&D capabilities.

To enhance its value to customers as a customer-centric, sustainable and innovative solutions provider, the Group has collaborated with several technology solutions partners to augment its R&D talent pool, shorten development cycle to expedite time-to-market and achieve supply chain resiliency. Its has also participated in internship programmes with tertiary education institutions such as universities and polytechnics as part of its efforts to reinvigorate and build its talent pool.

Internally, the R&D team has sharpened its focus on advancing its vision, sensor and A.I. technologies as well as material engineering to meet current and emerging demand for cost-effective, low carbon footprint products and A.I.-integrated solutions.

## Advancing Kyla's Portfolio

First launched in August 2023, the Group has since advanced its Kyla brand of vision technology line of products and solutions namely surveillance applications with high performance colour night vision and A.I. capabilities.

In its commitment to delivering high quality, robust and reliable surveillance solutions, the Vision Technology Solutions ("VTS") and R&D teams have deepened their collaboration to design and build its portfolio of A.I.-enabled surveillance products and solutions. The Group has also refreshed its Smart Lighting Solutions under the "Kyla" brand to offer a holistic lighting experience for discerning customers, while enabling the convenience of one-stop smart lighting and surveillance solutions to customers.

To capture opportunities in an increasingly A.l.-integrated ecosystem, the team is looking to launch its higher value-added A.l.-enabled vision technology as well as smart lighting products and solutions in phases to address demand gaps in lighting, security and surveillance applications.

#### Commitment to Sustainable Value Creation

The Group is committed to strengthening its ESG<sup>2</sup> culture and corporate governance practices to building investor trust, cultivating long-term growth and sustaining value creation in response to technological innovations, geopolitical shifts, economic volatility and climate challenges.

It is proud to have achieved nine prestigious awards<sup>3</sup> in 2024 that attest to Aztech's commitment to creating sustainable and accountable business. These awards were hallmarks of collective dedication, resilience and commitment to excellence that position Aztech well for longer term growth.

In its unwavering efforts to drive decarbonisation and capture accompanying opportunities, the Group has established Sustainable and Lean Operations Initiative and committed to set science-based emissions reduction targets aligned with the Science Based Targets initiative ("SBTi") criteria. It aspires to achieve scope 1 and 2 emissions net zero by 2040, and scope 3 emissions net zero by 2050. The Group has also adopted Environmental Conscious Design ("ECD") thinking to design low-carbon product, improve energy efficiency and reduce usage of virgin resource. It targets to source 100% renewable energy ("RE") for all its manufacturing locations by 2030.

- 2 Environmental, Social and Governance
- 3 Details on these awards can be found in pages 2 and 3 of this annual report.

## Resilient Long-term Outlook

The number of connected IoT devices is projected to more than double to 40 billion by 2030 from 18.8 billion in 2024 with the development of A.I., IoT security standards and sustainability related initiatives4. The global IoT market, meanwhile, is estimated to grow by more than five times to US\$4,062.34 billion by 2032 from US\$714.48 billion in 20245.

Amid rising trade restrictions, geopolitical tensions and global economic uncertainties<sup>6,7</sup>, the Group is encountering some demand volatility from customers. It is, thus, prioritising to grow its customer base, strengthen relations with existing customers, manage its costs as well as enhance its design and manufacturing capabilities. It will also continue with digital transformation and automation to optimise operational efficiency and pursue growth opportunities to ride on the long-term IoT growth trend8.

## **Proposed Final & Special Dividends**

The Group has adopted a disciplined approach to cash and capital management over the years. It has accumulated a cash reserve of \$311.3 million9 and retained earnings of \$141.8 million as at 31 December 2024.

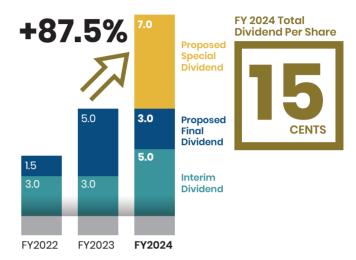
In view of the strong cash flow generation, the Board has proposed a dividend of 10 cents per share, comprising a final ordinary dividend of 3 cents per share totalling \$23.2 million and a special dividend of 7 cents per share totalling \$54 million, subject to shareholder approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. The proposed special dividend of \$54 million is a return of the Group's surplus cash to reward shareholders.

The return of surplus cash to shareholders demonstrates Aztech's strong cash generation, confidence in its future and commitment to enhancing shareholder value. Its cash position remains at a healthy level, providing financial flexibility to drive growth and pursue value accretive acquisitions to its core businesses.

Including the interim dividend of 5 cents per share, the total ordinary dividend declared for the year will amount to 8 cents per share (FY2023: 8 cents). The proposed final ordinary and special dividends would lift the total dividend declared for FY2024 to 15 cents per share, an increase of 87.5% over the previous year and registering a payout ratio of 164.1%.

- 4 IoT Analytics, State of IoT 2024, 3 September 2024
- Fortune Business Insights, Internet of Things Market Analysis 2032, 6 January 2025
- 6 IMF, World Economic Outlook Global Growth: Divergent and Uncertain, 17 January 2025
- World Bank, Global Economic Prospects, 16 January 2025
- Straits Research, Artificial Intelligence in IoT Market Trends, Growth and Future Insights 2033, 3 January 2025
- 9 Includes cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments.

Record Dividend payout Ratio of 164.1%



## **Appreciation**

On behalf of the Group, I would like to record our deep appreciation to fellow Board members for their invaluable guidance, and to the Aztech team for remarkable efforts invested over the past year.

To our valued customers, suppliers and business partners, my sincere gratitude for being an integral part of our IoT enabling roadmap.

Lastly, I thank our Shareholders for your confidence and support in this rewarding journey with us.

I look forward to the continuing support and trust of all our stakeholders to building a resilient future together.

Michael Mun

Group Executive Chairman & CEO

# **Board of Directors**





Executive Chairman And Chief Executive Officer

Date of first appointment as a Director | 27 May 2009 Date of last re-election as a Director | 28 April 2022

Board Committee memberships: -

Number of directorships in other listed companies as at 31 December 2024:-

Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew is the Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Aztech Global Ltd. A veteran of 50 years in the electronics industry, Mr Mun is responsible for steering the strategic growth of the Group. He has successfully transformed the Group from a PC manufacturer to a multi-disciplinary business capable of providing integrated design and manufacturing services to brand owners and developing proprietary brand IoT products and solutions. In addition to identifying and implementing business growth strategies, Mr Mun oversees the operating functions and growth platforms of the Group. Prior to his founding of Aztech in 1986, Mr Mun began his career at the Singapore office of Rank O'Connors, a British consumer electronics distributor, in 1975.

#### Jeremy Mun | Age: 49

Executive Director And Chief Operating Officer

Date of first appointment as a Director | 8 August 2017 Date of last re-election as a Director | 16 April 2024

Board Committee memberships:-

Number of directorships in other listed companies as at 31 December 2024: -

Mr Jeremy Mun Weng Hung is the Executive Director and Chief Operating Officer of the Group. Jeremy is responsible for the day-to-day operations and management of the Group's businesses, in particular the manufacturing facilities in China and Malaysia. He is also responsible for directing the Group's manufacturing network and growth. In addition, Jeremy heads the Sustainability Committee, and is responsible for the development, formalisation and implementation of sustainability policies, objectives and strategies. Jeremy has been with the Group since 2002, and was previously involved in the product development and sales of LED lighting business prior his appointment to the current role.

Jeremy holds a Bachelor of Science in Management from the University of London and completed the Advanced Management Program by Harvard Business School.

#### Larry Tan | Age: 67 Lead Independent Director

Date of first appointment as a Director | 19 February 2021

Date of last re-election as a Director | 28 April 2023

#### **Board Committee memberships:**

- Member, Audit Committee
- Member, Nominating Committee
- Member, Remuneration Committee

Number of directorships in other listed companies as at 31 December 2024: -

Mr Larry Tan Jwee Meng was appointed the Lead Independent Director with effect from 1 May 2023. Mr Tan is also a member of the Company's Audit. Nominating and Remuneration committees. He joined the Board on 19 February 2021. Mr Tan was previously the Asia President of Texas Instruments Singapore Private Limited from July 2007 till his retirement in July 2018. Mr Tan started his career as a process engineer at the memory product division of Texas Instruments Singapore Private Limited in 1979 before taking expanded portfolios as engineering manager, manufacturing manager as well as site quality and reliability manager. Subsequently, he rose to assume the role of vice president of marketing in the Asia Pacific sales and marketing division in 1991 and progressed to become the vice president of sales from 1993.

Mr Tan holds a Bachelor of Science with Honours Class 1 (Mechanical Engineering) from the University of Birmingham and a Master of Business Administration from Brunel University.

# **Board of Directors**

Tan Teik Seng | Age: 70

Independent Director

Date of first appointment as a Director | 19 February 2021

Date of last re-election as a Director | 28 April 2023

#### **Board Committee memberships:**

- · Chairman, Nominating Committee
- · Member, Audit Committee
- · Member, Remuneration Committee

Number of directorships in other listed companies as at 31 December 2024: -

Mr Tan Teik Seng is the Independent Director and Chairman of the Company's Nominating Committee following his re-appointment from 1 May 2023. He was first appointed to the board on 19 February 2021. Mr Tan is currently the Executive Director of Teleios SC Pte Ltd, a boutique executive search firm. He possesses over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry, and was previously the senior managing director at Advanced Micro Devices (Singapore) Pte Ltd overseeing its Singapore and regional operations. His past directorships included his independent non-executive role at NASDAQ-listed 02Micro International Ltd from 2010 to 2022, and vice chairmanship at The Helping Hand from 2015 to 2019. At Bizlink Centre Singapore Ltd, Mr Tan was the non-executive director from 1999 to 2013 and the chairman of its board from 2001 to 2010.

Mr Tan holds a Bachelor in Electrical Engineering and a Master of Science in Industrial Engineering from the National University of Singapore. He is a Fellow of the Singapore Human Resource Institute and a member of the Singapore Institute of Directors.

#### Christopher Huang | Age: 39

Independent Director

Date of first appointment as a Director | 19 February 2021

Date of last re-election as a Director | 16 April 2024

#### Board Committee memberships:

- Chairman, Remuneration Committee
- Member, Audit Committee
- · Member, Nominating Committee

Number of directorships in other listed companies as at 31 December 2024: 1

Mr Christopher Huang Junli is the Independent Director and was appointed Chairman of the Company's Remuneration Committee from 1 May 2023. Mr Huang was first appointed to the board on 19 February 2021. In addition, Mr Huang is the independent non-executive Chairman of the Mainboard listed Fu Yu Corporation Limited and chairs the remuneration committee. He is also the managing director of CHP Law LLC and advises on various areas of law, with a focus on the legal and tax aspects of cross border commercial transactions, including transfer pricing. Prior to his founding of CHP Law LLC

in April 2019, Mr Huang headed CNP Tax and Advisory Pte Ltd and the tax practice group of Colin Ng & Partners LLP. He joined Colin Ng & Partners LLP (now known as CNPLaw LLP) in April 2015 and became a partner in 2018. He started his career in Australia as an accountant at Hastings Deering Australia Limited, and has worked as business manager at Adcomp Technology Pte Ltd, as a tax associate in the transfer pricing department of PricewaterhouseCoopers, and as a tax lawyer at VoskampLawyers.

Mr Huang holds a dual degree in law (LL.B.) and commerce (B.Com) from the University of Queensland (Australia).

Jeann Low Ngiap Jong | Age: 64

Independent Director

Date of first appointment as a Director | 1 August 2022

Date of last re-election as a Director | 28 April 2023

#### **Board Committee memberships:**

- · Chairman, Audit Committee
- Member, Nominating Committee
- · Member. Remuneration Committee

Number of directorships in other listed companies as at 31 December 2024: 4

Ms Jeann Low Ngiap Jong was appointed to the Board as Independent Director on 1 August 2022 and chaired the Company's Audit Committee with effect from 1 May 2023. Ms Low is also the Independent Director and member of the Audit Committee at CapitaLand Integrated Commercial Trust Management Limited (the Manager of Mainboard listed CapitaLand Integrated Commercial Trust) and Mainboard listed Hong Leong Finance Limited. In addition, she is the Non-Executive Director and member of Nomination and Compensation Committee of Advanced Info Service Public Company Limited<sup>10</sup>, and Non-executive Director of Intouch Holdings Public Company Limited<sup>10</sup>. Ms Low is currently Senior Advisor to Singapore Telecommunications Limited ("Singtel"). She was Group Chief Corporate Officer of Singtel from April 2015 to April 2021 during which she was responsible for Singtel's corporate functions including mergers and acquisitions, corporate communications, legal, regulatory, risk management, procurement and digitalisation. She was Singtel's Group Chief Financial Officer from September 2008 to April 2015. Ms Low joined Singtel in October 1998 as Group Financial Controller and held several management roles including Executive Vice President of Strategic Investments and CFO of Optus.

Ms Low holds an Honours Degree in Accountancy from the National University of Singapore and is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants.

10 Listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand.

# Senior Management



Pavani Nagarajah

Senior Vice President - Legal And Corporate Affairs

Pavani Nagarajah is the Senior Vice President of Legal and Corporate Affairs as well as the Company Secretary. She is responsible for overseeing all legal and corporate matters of the Group and ensuring compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements. As an overseer of the Group's legal functions, Pavani collaborates with management team to identify, assess and mitigate legal risk exposures from the Group's business contracts and transactions. In addition to the legal portfolio, she heads the Group's investor relations function. Pavani has been with the Group for more than 27 years. Prior to joining the Group, she was a Senior Manager, Legal at Yamaha Music (Asia) Pte Ltd in Singapore.

Pavani holds a Bachelor of Laws from the National University of Singapore.



Daniel Oh

Senior Vice President - Sales And Business Development

Daniel Oh is the Senior Vice President of Sales and Business Development, responsible for leading the Group's business development efforts across its OEM, ODM, JDM and CMS services for IoT devices and data-communication products. With nearly 30 years at the Group and over 35 years of experience in international sales for advanced and interconnected devices, Daniel brings deep industry expertise and strategic insight. Prior to joining the Group in 1996, he served as Sales and Production Manager at Trio-Tech International Pte Ltd.

Daniel holds a Diploma in Electrical Engineering from Singapore Polytechnic and an Advance Diploma in Management Studies from the Singapore Institute of Management.



**Annie Qian** 

Financial Controller

Annie Qian is an experienced finance professional with a strong background in financial management, reporting, and compliance. She joined the Group as a Finance Manager in July 2016 and was promoted to Financial Controller in November 2017. In her current role, Annie oversees all financial functions, including treasury, audit, taxation, and accounting, ensuring the integrity of financial reporting and the implementation of internal controls. She plays a key role in strategic and financial planning to support sound management of the Group's funds. Before joining the Group, Annie held senior accounting positions at Dealguru Holdings Pte. Ltd., Sheffield Offshore Services Pte. Ltd., and MindChamps Singapore Pte.

Annie holds a Bachelor of Science in Applied Accounting (Honors) from Oxford Brookes University and is a member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants.

# Senior Management



**Terence Kwong** 

Vice President - Research And Development

Terence Kwong is the Vice President of Research and Development. He oversees the R&D activities of the Group and is responsible for charting the Group's technological roadmap. Possessing over 28 years of professional experience in electronics and product development, Terence has been instrumental in leading the Group's product development and technologies research teams for IoT, Data-communication, smart LED lighting and vision technology products and solutions. Being with the Group for 20 years, Terence has developed expertise in electronics and mechanical engineering integration critical to delivering strong concept-to-product realisation for customers.

Terence holds a Bachelor of Engineering in Electronic Engineering from the City University of Hong Kong.



Ivan Mun

Vice President - Business Development

Ivan Mun is the Vice President of Business Development. He oversees business development activities and expansion of the Group's vision and smart lighting products and solutions for Singapore and international markets. He re-joined the Group on 2 January 2024 following the completion of secondment to KEEP Labs Inc as the Global Head of Operations and Manufacturing from 1 February 2022. Ivan was involved in managing the production roll out and expansion of KEEP's business in the North American markets. Prior to the secondment, Ivan was with the Group for 15 years and was most recently the Vice President of Sales and Marketing responsible for the business development activities of the Group's IoT Devices and LED lighting products for Singapore market. Previously, he was involved in sales activities for electronic products in Hong Kong and the PRC. Currently, Ivan is also a director at Aztech Innovation Pte. Ltd. and AVS Investments Pte. Ltd.

Ivan holds a Master of Business Administration from Murdoch University.

# **Operations Review**

The Group faced a challenging market in the latter half of 2024, as rising trade restrictions, geopolitical tensions and global economic uncertainties impacted overall market sentiment and business confidence.

In the IoT devices and data-communication products segment, revenue declined by 29.9% year-over-year (YoY) to \$618.3 million, contributing 99.5% to the Group's total FY2024 revenue. This decrease was primarily due to reduced demand from customers in the second half of 2024.

Similarly, sales in the LED lighting and other electrical products segments dropped by a combined 76.3% YoY, totalling \$3.3 million, and contributed about 0.5% of the Group's overall revenue for the year. This decline stemmed from the Group's strategic move to develop higher valued-added proprietary "Kyla" brand of A.I.-enabled surveillance and smart lighting solutions, which are in the development stage at time of reporting, to position and capitalise on the growing integration of A.I. in IoT devices.

Amid a weak market, the Group leveraged its financial strength and operational flexibility to navigate challenges, ensuring resilience and boosting agility in a volatile environment.

# Strengthening Manufacturing Operations in Malaysia



To stay ahead in a shifting business landscape, the Group has strengthened its manufacturing operations in Malaysia to meet growing demand and reinforce its position as a trusted, future-ready partner for customers.

Since launching full-scale operations in Q3 2023, the Group has progressively expanded the production capabilities and capacity of its 300,000 sq ft Pasir Gudang facility in Malaysia to support customers' growth strategies. This included the successful consolidation of operations from the Gelang Patah plant into Pasir Gudang facility, enabling better

economies of scale. To further enhance capabilities, the Group has installed plastic injection moulding machines at Pasir Gudang, offering localised injection moulding services. This upgrade reduces lead time and accelerates time-to-market with integrated manufacturing solutions.

In September 2024, the Pasir Gudang facility earned ISO 13485 certification, strengthening its ability to serve the health-tech sector. This builds on its existing ISO 9001, ISO 14001, and ISO 45001 certifications, positioning the Group to support a broader range of industries and expand its customer base.



# Digital Transformation to Drive Operational Excellence

In addition to strengthening manufacturing operations in Malaysia, the Group has advanced its digital transformation and automation roadmap to enhance production agility in an increasingly volatile market.

During the year, the Group successfully implemented the Manufacturing Execution System ("MES") at its Dongguan, China, and Pasir Gudang, Malaysia, facilities, automating workflows at its surface-mount technology lines. The MES is being progressively integrated with the Group's EDI<sup>11</sup> and ERP<sup>12</sup> systems as part of its transition toward lean manufacturing. These efforts seek to drive greater operational efficiency by improving production yield, transparency, traceability, and waste reduction.

As it continues with the digital transformation and automation roadmap, the Group is streamlining workflows, integrating the various systems as well as investing in talent development to enable smart, scalable manufacturing and product design capability that support customers' and the Group's evolving business objectives.

<sup>11</sup> Electronic Data Interchange

<sup>12</sup> Enterprise Resource Planning

# **Operations Review**

#### Proactive Customer Engagement and R&D Excellence

The Group adopts a proactive customer engagement strategy, focusing on a deep understanding of customers' evolving needs, industry trends, and technological advancements. This approach aims to create meaningful partnerships that drive long-term value. It involves continuous dialogue to identify critical concerns, anticipate future requirements and co-develop solutions that align with customers' business objectives and deliverables.



The Group added seven new customers and further energised its portfolio of new products developed in collaboration with customers. Projects were secured across communications, consumer, health-tech and industrial segments. Of these, five have successfully entered commercial production as scheduled.

A key enabler of this strategy is the Group's strong R&D capabilities. By integrating advanced engineering expertise with market-driven insights, the Group designs and manufactures differentiated products tailored to specific applications in a cost-effective manner.

The Group will continue deploying cross-functional initiatives to foster a culture of co-innovation and build value-accretive collaborations with customers, technology solutions providers and tertiary education centres. These efforts will drive customer-centric, innovative, and cost-effective solutions, strengthen the pipeline of new products it is developing with customers and grow the customer base to sustain growth.

## Kyla's Portfolio Development

Tapping its expertise in data communication, IoT, R&D and manufacturing, the Group launched its vision technology product line (VTS) in August 2023. This followed a history of developing in-house products such as sound cards, digital modems, LED lighting, and IoT devices. The VTS, marketed under the proprietary "Kyla" brand, includes Internet Protocol ("IP") surveillance cameras, bodywear cameras and digital microscopes. Initially focused on providing high-quality images, the range of VTS offerings has since evolved to meet broader customer needs.



In its commitment to delivering robust and reliable surveillance solutions, the VTS team collaborated with R&D to develop higher performance colour night vision and A.I.-enabled surveillance solutions. As part of its ongoing efforts to increase brand visibility and outreach, the team has participated in key industry tradeshows and exhibitions. These engagements also provide valuable market insights that help inform product and technology roadmaps.

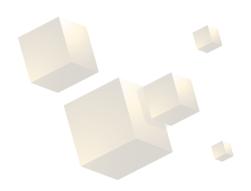
The "Kyla" brand has expanded to include its refreshed smart lighting solutions, allowing the team to tap into additional customer segments and offer more integrated solutions across both the surveillance and smart lighting markets.

Capitalising on the growing adoption of A.I. in IoT solutions, the Group is launching higher value-added, A.I.-enabled vision and smart lighting solutions in phases to meet demand gaps in lighting, security and surveillance within an increasingly A.I.-integrated ecosystem.

As a key technology enabler for the connected future, Aztech remains committed to driving customer-centric innovation, strategic collaborations and operational excellence, while growing its business value and reinforcing its position as the preferred partner for businesses seeking high-quality, differentiated solutions.

# **Step Towards Climate** Resilience

Climate change is multi-faceted, dynamic and immensely complex as the range of potential economic, geopolitical, social and environmental developments interact and impact business operations.





Of central importance to the Group's sustainability strategy are the requirements of its customers, the speed of transformation in the regulatory and compliance landscape, the evolving industries and markets as well as the resulting impacts on its business operations.

To better understand the complex and volatile impacts of climate-related risks and opportunities, Aztech is exploring the use of qualitative climate scenario analysis as a strategic tool for its long-term business planning and sustainability risk management to create sustainable business value and achieve key sustainability commitments.

The Group approximates outcomes of climate related scenario analysis by comparing the Representative Concentration Pathways ("RCP") and Shared Socioeconomic Pathways ("SSP") set out in the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change ("IPCC"). The outcome of the climate related scenario analysis will allow it to:

- (1) focus on key risks and opportunities that are significant to the Group's business;
- (2) support the Group's business strategy decision making;
- (3) inform the Group's sustainability strategy and mitigation

The Group will continue to review and gradually transit to quantitative analysis as its understanding and capability mature.

#### Commitment to Climate Resilience

In alignment with UN SDG 13 "Climate Action" and under its Sustainable and Lean Operations Initiative, the Group has taken active measures to progressively reduce its carbon footprint and build climate resilience.

#### Net-Zero Commitment



Aztech is committed to set science-based emissions reduction targets that are aligned with the SBTi criteria. The Group aspires to achieve scope 1 and 2 emissions net-zero by

2040, and scope 3 emissions net-zero by 2050.

It has established a progressive, multi-year Sustainable Lean Operations Initiative to drive decarbonisation efforts and expanded the GHG inventory management to cover scope 3 value chain emissions in accordance with GHG Protocol and ISO 14064-1 framework. Using energy more efficiently is essential for combating climate change and for lowering the Group's overall carbon footprint. The Group's operational emissions reduction strategy includes:

- Continuously optimising system efficiency; and
- Replacing equipment due for replacement with low carbon emissions model.

To achieve its value chain net zero target, the Group will collaborate and work closely with its business partners across the whole value chain to create low-carbon products, drive innovations, improve efficiency and reduce demand for virgin resources.

# Step Towards Climate Resilience

#### 2. Transition to Renewable Energy

Aztech aims to source 100% renewable energy ("RE") for all its manufacturing locations by 2030.

Achieving this goal is an important milestone in Aztech's efforts to meet its scope 1 and 2 emissions net zero by 2040 target. As part of the RE transition plan, it plans to install on-site solar energy generation system at its Malaysia manufacturing location.

Starting from FY2025, it will progressively step-up the procurement of RE and increase the use of carbon-free energy in its energy mix.

#### 3. Environmental Management



To achieve its goal of reducing its environmental impact and building climate resilience, Aztech has an uncompromising stance on environmental laws and

regulations compliance. In addition, it integrates environmental considerations in business practices and processes, as well as environmental due diligence as per its Environmental Policy. All its manufacturing locations have maintained the ISO 1400I Environmental Management Systems certification.

#### 4. GHG Emissions Management



Aztech has included for the first time Scope 3 Greenhouse Gas ("GHG") emissions in its GHG emissions management framework.

The Group's Scope 1, 2 and 3 GHG emissions are calculated and reported in accordance with GHG Protocol's Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard and ISO 14064-1. The equity share approach was used for the GHG emissions inventory, considering all emissions that Aztech has share of equity. This approach best reflects its economic interest, which is the extent of rights a company has to the risks and rewards flowing from an operation.

Collecting data, assessing data quality, and improving data quality is an iterative process. The Group will progressively work on further inclusions of the GHG emissions information and overcome the current limitations, as explained in the "GHG Emissions Management" section of Sustainability Report 2024.

#### 5. Transition to Circular Economy

The switch to a circular economy is a complex transformation process for the Group and its value chain business partners.

Aztech recognises the opportunities to reduce resource consumption, improve product quality, enhance competitive edge and create sustainable business value in its transition to low carbon and circular economy.

The Group is adopting Environmental Conscious Design ("ECD") thinking in areas related to (i) low-carbon product design, (ii) improve energy efficiency and (iii) reduce demand for virgin resources.

Under the Lean & Sustainable Operations Initiative, it has identified capacity building needs to:

- establish a business wide taxonomy with the intend to standardise business operations and master data classifications; and
- digitalise the large amount of data required to enable monitoring and reporting of performance metrics.

#### 6. Lean Manufacturing



Aztech adopts a systemic and Lean approach aimed at strengthening the Group's manufacturing capabilities. Facing increasing challenges such as rising customer's expectations, fluctuating

demand and intense competition, Lean manufacturing is core to Aztech staying competitive and being the business partner of choice by eliminating unnecessary waste and focusing on creating value while supporting its sustainability strategy. As an integral part of its Sustainable and Lean Operations Initiative, the Group will continue to strengthen its Lean manufacturing trainings and implementations.

For more information on the Group's environmental, social and governance practices, progress and targets to creating business resilience and sustainable stakeholder value, please refer to its Sustainability Report 2024 at (www.aztechglobal.com/sustainability).

# **ESG Metrics**

# Core SGX Environmental, Social & Governance ("ESG") Metrics

Environmental Metrics	2022	2023	2024
Revenue (S\$ M)	820.244	896.286	621.606
Scope: Group		<b>GHG Emission</b>	ıs
Scope 1 (tCO <sub>2</sub> e)	713.4	986.3	620.3
Scope 2 (tCO <sub>2</sub> e)	10,205.9	13,273.1	10,841.9
Scope 3¹ (tCO₂e)	_	_	61,452.8
Total GHG emissions (tCO2e)	10,919.3	14,259.4	72,915.0
GHG emissions scope 1 & 2 intensity (tCO₂e / S\$ M)	13.31	15.91	18.44
Scope: Group	Elec	tricity Consun	nption
Electricity consumption (MWh)	16,027	21,050	18,181
Electricity consumption intensity (MWh / S\$ M)	19.54	23.49	29.25
Scope: Group	W	ater Consump	tion
Water consumption (ML)	145	168	135
Water consumption intensity (ML / S\$ M)	0.177	0.187	0.217
Scope: Manufacturing Facilities		Naste Generat	ion
Waste mix (%)			
Hazardous	3.5	5.3	6.3
Non-hazardous <sup>2</sup>	96.5	94.7	93.7
Recycled	96.5	70.3	87.9
Non-recycled <sup>2</sup>	3.5	29.7	12.1

## **Social Metrics**

Total waste generation<sup>2</sup> (tonnes)

Waste generation intensity (tonnes / S\$ M)

Scope: Group	Employment			
Average number of employees	1,307	1,727	1,757	
Turnover rate (%)	8	23	16	
Scope: Group	G	ender Diversit	у	
Current employee mix (%)				
• Female	47	41	38	
• Male	53	59	62	
New hires mix (%)				
• Female	48	37	42	
• Male	52	63	58	
Turnover mix (%)				
• Female	42	48	47	
Male	58	52	53	

376.0

0.458

335.3

0.374

549.5

0.884

Note 1: GHG Protocol Category 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 13 data from FY2024 onwards Note 2: Pasir Gudang general / food waste data from FY2024 onwards

# **ESG Metrics**

Social Metrics	2022	2023	2024	
Scope: Group	A	Age-Based Diversity		
Current employee mix (%)				
• < 30 years old	43	51	52	
• 30 to 50 years old	55	45	43	
> 50 years old	2	4	5	
New hires mix (%)				
• < 30 years old	68	74	48	
• 30 to 50 years old	31	23	47	
• > 50 years old	1	3	5	
Turnover mix (%)  • < 30 years old	46	57	44	
30 to 50 years old	50	40	48	
> 50 years old	4	3	8	
Scope: Group	Dev	/elopment & T	rainina	
Average training hours per employee	13	18	13	
Average training hours per employee by gender				
Female	13	15	14	
• Male	13	20	12	
Scope: Manufacturing Facilities	Occup	oational Healt	h & Safety	
Number of fatalities	0	O <sup>3</sup>	0	
High-consequence injuries	1	O <sup>3</sup>	0	
Recordable injuries	5	<b>4</b> <sup>3</sup>	5	
Recordable work-related ill health cases	6	03	0	
Governance Metrics				
Scope: Group	E	Board Compo	sition	
Board independence (%)	67	67	67	
Women on the board (%)	17	17	17	
Scope: Group	Mc	anagement Di	versity	
Women in the management team (%)	45	41	36	
Management personnel hired from the local community (%)	97	97	98	
Scope: Group		Ethical Behav	riour	
Anti-corruption disclosures: number of discussion & standards	GRI 205	GRI 205	GRI 205	
Number of incidents of corruption reported and actions taken	0	0	0	
Alignment with Frameworks	GRI, TCFD	GRI, TCFD	GRI, TCFD	
Assurance		ew of sustaina		

Note 3: Dongguan data in FY2023

# Investor Relations & Communications



## IR Policy & Approach

The commitment to upholding the highest standards of corporate governance and transparency is central to Aztech's investor relations ("IR") strategy and is reflected in its IR policy. The policy, which outlines principles and engagement framework, guides its approach to disseminating pertinent information in an accurate, fair, timely, transparent and regular manner to shareholders and the investment community. By doing so, Aztech aims to enable informed investment decisions and foster enduring relations built on trust to further its long-term business success.

Aztech makes timely disclosures of new material information to all shareholders on SGXNet. All price sensitive information is publicly released, and it does not practise selective disclosure. In the event disclosure is made to a select group, it will make the same disclosure publicly as promptly as possible via SGXNet. All announcements posted on SGXNet are also available in the IR section of its corporate website ( www.aztechglobal.com ) to facilitate fair, equal and timely access to information.

While the regular and transparent communication of Aztech's financial performance, strategic initiatives and key operational development is central to its IR strategy, the Group balances the need for disclosure with the necessity of protecting commercially sensitive information. It has, therefore, designed the IR program and activities to ensure that all stakeholders have access to the relevant information they need while maintaining the integrity of its competitive position.

## Stakeholder Engagement

Aztech engages its stakeholders through a variety of channels. Its IR team engages shareholders and the investment community through regular briefings, non-deal roadshows as well as one-on-one meetings. Questions from analysts, shareholders and investors were also addressed through emails and telephone calls.

Following site visits to the Group's manufacturing facilities in Dongguan and Pasir Gudang as well as R&D centre in Shenzhen in 2023, a visit to the manufacturing plant at Pasir Gudang in September 2024 was organised for sell-side analysts to update on the facility's progress and achievement. Four sell-side research houses currently provide coverage on Aztech, and the list of analysts can be found in the IR section of Aztech's corporate website.

Aztech has continued to hold its Annual General Meeting ("AGM") physically on 16 April 2024 as the format allows close interactions between its shareholders, Board of Directors and Senior Management. The meeting also provided opportunity to showcase and create conversations around its "Kyla" brand Vision Technology's IP camera and digital microscope to gather feedback and responses from attendees as well as investors.

Executive Chairman and CEO Mr Michael Mun, together with the Board of Directors including Chairman of the Audit Committee Ms Jeann Low, were present at the AGM to answer questions from shareholders. Prior to the AGM, shareholders were provided opportunities to submit questions relating to the proposed resolutions in advance. Substantial and relevant questions were addressed and responses to these questions were released on SGXNet and its corporate website before the meeting. No questions were received prior to the AGM in 2024. Presentation materials, voting results and meeting minutes were released on SGXNet and its corporate website to ensure fair communication.

Information relating to upcoming 2025 AGM is available at (www.aztechglobal.com/agm).

These engagements provide invaluable insights on the perspectives of its investors and analysts. Their feedback was communicated to Senior Management and the Board of Directors for incorporation into business decision–making processes to effectively address concerns, if any, and for the calibration of the IR program and activities.

# Investor Relations & Communications

#### **Investor Relations Resources**

Besides direct engagement, Aztech ensures clear, timely and accurate disclosure of information through the publication of half-yearly results, voluntary business updates, dividend information as well as annual and sustainability reports. All these materials are readily accessible at the SGXNet. The IR and sustainability sections of Aztech's corporate website provide comprehensive resource for all investors. The corporate website also provides information about the Company, its business operations and relevant investor relations and sustainability contact details.

Investors can direct inquiries and/or feedback on IR matters to IR@aztech.com and the IR section is accessible at (www.aztechglobal.com/investor-relations).

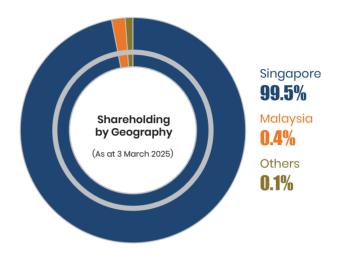
For sustainability and related matters, you can reach out to Sustainability@aztech.com and access the Group's sustainability reports and ESG policies (www.aztechglobal.com/sustainability).

## Recognition for Corporate Governance & **Sustainability Practices**



Aztech is heartened that the Group's corporate governance and sustainability efforts were recognised by Securities Investors Association (Singapore) ("SIAS"), NUS School of Business - Centre for Corporate Governance and its selection committee. It was conferred winner for "Singapore Corporate Sustainability Award (Mid Cap)" and "Most Transparent Company Award (Technology)" at the SIAS Investors' Choice Awards 2024.

In the 2024 Governance and Transparency Index published by NUS Business School's Centre for Governance and Sustainability ("CGS"), CPA Australia and Singapore Institute of Directors, Aztech was ranked 52nd out of 477 public listed companies with an overall score of 87, an improvement from a ranking of 166 and score of 78 in preceding year.



Number of shares:

773.826 million shares

Includes 2.032 million Treasury Shares

#### 2024 Share Price Movement



# **Corporate Information**

## **Board of Directors**

Mr Michael Mun (Executive Chairman and CEO)

Mr Jeremy Mun (Executive Director and COO)

Mr Larry Tan (Lead Independent Director)

Mr Tan Teik Seng (Independent Director)

Ms Jeann Low (Independent Director)

Mr Christopher Huang (Independent Director)

Nominating Committee	Remuneration Committee
Mr Tan Teik Seng (Chairman)	Mr Christopher Huang (Chairman)
Mr Larry Tan	Mr Tan Teik Seng
Ms Jeann Low	Mr Larry Tan
Mr Christopher Huang	Ms Jeann Low
Auditors	
BDO LLP 600 North Bridge Road #23-01 Parkview Square Singapore 188778	
Partner-in-charge: Mr Ng Kian Hui (a practising member of the institute Appointed since financial year ended	of Singapore Chartered Accountants)
Registered Office	Company Registration No.
31 Ubi Road 1 #01-05	200909384G
Singapore 408694	
Tel: (65) 6594 2288	
Fax: (65) 6749 1198 Website: www.aztechglobal.com	
	Mr Tan Teik Seng (Chairman) Mr Larry Tan Ms Jeann Low Mr Christopher Huang  Auditors  BDO LLP 600 North Bridge Road #23-01 Parkview Square Singapore 188778  Partner-in-charge: Mr Ng Kian Hui (a practising member of the institute Appointed since financial year ender  Registered Office  31 Ubi Road 1 #01-05 Singapore 408694 Tel: (65) 6594 2288 Fax: (65) 6749 1198

Aztech Global Ltd. ("Aztech", or the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group") is fully committed to upholding the highest standards of corporate governance, integrity and professionalism at all levels and has put in place a robust governance framework with well-defined policies, internal controls and risk management systems. The Company has complied in all material respects with the principles and provisions of the Singapore Code of Corporate Governance 2018 (the "Code").

This report sets out the Company's corporate governance practices with reference to the Code. Any deviations from the provisions of the Code are appropriately explained to demonstrate that the Company's practices are consistent with the intent of the Code.

#### **BOARD MATTERS**

PRINCIPLE 1- THE BOARD'S CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS PRINCIPLE 2- BOARD COMPOSITION AND GUIDANCE

#### The Board's Role

The Board of Directors ("Board") oversees the business affairs and performance of the Group and sets the strategic direction of the Group, with a focus on creating value for its shareholders and ensuring the long-term success of the Group through innovation and sustainability. The directors of the Company ("the Directors") are fiduciaries who act objectively in the best interests of the Company and hold Management accountable for performance.

The Board's principal functions include providing guidance to Management on the Group's strategy, reviewing Management's performance, overseeing the corporate governance of the Group and setting the tone for the Group in relation to values and ethical standards of conduct.

The Board is also responsible for establishing and overseeing the implementation of a sound risk management framework to identify, manage and mitigate risks, ensuring compliance with the applicable legislative and regulatory requirements, reviewing and approving budgets and financial plans, monitoring the Group's financial performance, approving the remuneration polices and guidelines for the Board and Management, reviewing the performance of senior Management and overseeing succession planning.

The Board also oversees the Group's sustainability strategy and the integration of economic, environmental, social and governance ("**EESG**") issues as part of the Group's long term business strategy. Further details are set out in the "Sustainability Matters" section below.

The term "Management" is used interchangeably with "Key Management Personnel" in this Annual Report.

#### **Matters Requiring Board Approval**

The key matters requiring board approval include:

- (a) Annual budgets and business plans;
- (b) Announcement of half-yearly and full-year results and release of annual reports, including sustainability reports, as may be prescribed by the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST");
- (c) Any alteration to the share capital of the Company or the issuance of shares;
- (d) Declaration of interim dividends and proposal of final dividends;
- (e) Any investment, divestment, material acquisition or disposal of assets or capital expenditure exceeding threshold limits as approved by the Board from time to time;
- (f) Any borrowings, lending of funds or incurring of financial liabilities or commitment related to grant of guarantees, securities and collateral guarantees by the Group;
- (g) The entering into of any profit-sharing arrangement with any other person;

- (h) Interested person transactions;
- (i) The creation of any mortgage over any of the Group's immovable property or any lien or charges created on the Group's movable property; and
- (j) Any amendments to the constitution of the Company ("Constitution").

Apart from the aforesaid matters specifically requiring the Board's approval, the Board has established financial authorisation and approval limits for other matters or transactions which require its approval. All matters which are not specifically reserved for the Board and are necessary for the day-to-day management of the Group and the implementation of corporate objectives are delegated to the Management.

#### **Board Size and Composition**

The Board comprises the following Directors:

Name of Director	Age	Position held on the Board	Nature of Appointment
Michael Mun	75	Executive Chairman and CEO	Executive/ Non-Independent
Jeremy Mun	49	Executive Director and COO	Executive/ Non-Independent
Larry Tan	67	Lead Independent Director	Non-Executive/ Independent
TS Tan	70	Independent Director Non-Executive/ Independent	
Jeann Low	64	Independent Director Non-Executive/ Independent	
Christopher Huang	39	Independent Director Non-Executive/ Independent	

<sup>\*</sup>Mr Jeremy Mun is the son of Mr Michael Mun.

Further key information of the Directors is disclosed in pages 17 and 18 of this Annual Report.

The size and composition of the Board are reviewed from time to time by the Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee seeks to ensure that the size of the Board is conducive for effective discussion and decision-making and that the Board has an appropriate balance of executive, independent and non-independent Directors and diversity in expertise, skills and attributes among the Directors.

The Board comprises two (2) Executive Directors and four (4) independent Directors who are independent from Management, the Company's substantial shareholders and the Company's wholly owned subsidiaries. The Board has appointed a Lead Independent Director. A description of the role of the Lead Independent Director is set out on page 37.

#### **Board Committees**

The Board has established the following three (3) committees to assist the Board in discharging its responsibilities:

- (a) Audit Committee ("AC")
- (b) Nominating Committee ("NC")
- (c) Remuneration Committee ("RC")

Each Board Committee has written terms of reference which set out its composition and responsibilities. These terms of reference are regularly reviewed to ensure their continued relevance and to reflect any changes in corporate governance or legal practices. Any changes to the terms of reference of any Board Committee will require Board approval. Each Board Committee comprises only Independent Directors.

The Board Committees report their decisions and/or recommendations to the Board. Notwithstanding the delegation of authority to the Board Committees on specified matters, the ultimate responsibility for all matters lies with the Board. The key responsibilities of the respective Board Committees are as follows:

Key Responsibilities of the Board Committees						
AC	NC	RC				
Monitoring financial performance     Identifying and managing significant risks	<ul> <li>Ensuring an effective Board is in place</li> <li>Overseeing Management's performance</li> <li>Succession planning</li> </ul>	Reviewing and recommending a remuneration framework for the Board and Key Management Personnel     Ensuring remuneration policies and systems are adhered to				

#### **Board and Board Committee Meetings**

The Board of Directors and Board Committees meet regularly to discuss corporate governance, strategy and operational matters. Ad hoc meetings may be held as and when warranted by circumstances. The Board and Board Committee meetings may include presentations by Management, external advisors and/or consultants on risk management issues, tax matters, sustainability matters and developments in the business and regulatory landscape.

Board and Board Committee meetings are scheduled prior to the start of each financial year in consultation with the Directors to enable the Directors to plan ahead for their attendance at these meetings.

The Board of Directors and Board Committees are provided with the agenda, board papers and any other relevant materials prior to each Board and Board Committee Meeting to enable them to be properly informed of matters to be discussed and/or approved at such meetings. Attendance at Board and Board Committee meetings via electronic means is permitted under the Company's Constitution. Directors who are unable to attend a Board or Board Committee meeting can discuss issues relating to the matters to be raised at the meeting with the other Board or Board Committee members.

A record of the Directors' attendance at Board and Board Committee meetings during the financial year ended 31 December 2024 ("FY2024") is set out below.

Directors' attendance at Board/ general meetings during FY2024

Name of Director	Board Meetings	Independent Directors Meeting	Annual General Meeting on 16 April 2024
Michael Mun	7 of 7	N/A	✓
Jeremy Mun	7 of 7	N/A	✓
Larry Tan	7 of 7	✓	✓
Jeann Low	7 of 7	✓	✓
TS Tan	7 of 7	✓	✓
Christopher Huang	7 of 7	✓	✓

Directors' attendance at Board Committee meetings during FY2024

Name of Director	AC	NC	RC
Michael Mun	5 of 5 (by invitation)	2 of 2 (by invitation)	4 of 4 (by invitation)
Jeremy Mun	5 of 5 (by invitation)	2 of 2 (by invitation)	1 of 1 (by invitation)
Larry Tan	5 of 5	2 of 2	4 of 4
Jeann Low	5 of 5	2 of 2	4 of 4
TS Tan	5 of 5	2 of 2	4 of 4
Christopher Huang	5 of 5	2 of 2	4 of 4

#### **Independent Directors**

A Director is considered independent if he or she has no relationship with the company, its related corporations, substantial shareholders or its officers that could interfere or be reasonably perceived to interfere, with the exercise of the director's independent business judgement in the best interests of the company. The Board considers the existence of relationships or circumstances, including those identified by the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST ("Listing Manual") and the Practice Guidance to the 2018 Code ("Practice Guidance"), that are relevant in its determination as to whether a Director is independent.

The responsibilities of the Independent Directors include:

- (a) assisting with developing and reviewing plans and strategies proposed by the Executive Directors and Management;
- (b) reviewing the performance of Management in achieving goals and objectives; and
- (c) evaluating Board processes, succession planning, corporate governance initiatives and the Group's performance.

The Independent Directors, led by the Lead Independent Director, meet at least once a year without Management to review Management's performance in meeting goals and objectives, or to discuss any other relevant matters. In FY2024, the Independent Directors made recommendations to the Board in relation to succession planning and business strategy to mitigate risks facing the Group. The Board has considered these recommendations and worked with the Management team in implementing the appropriate measures. Such meetings allow the Independent Directors to provide objective and independent checks on Management. Feedback is also provided by each Director in a formal Board Evaluation Questionnaire annually. The feedback provided is consolidated in a report which is presented to the NC and the Board for review. All Directors have demonstrated objectivity in their deliberations in the best interests of the Company. During the year, the NC has proposed a succession plan to the Board for consideration and the Management has been directed to train the relevant internal staff and also source potential candidates for the new roles.

The NC reviews the independence of Directors annually, and as and when circumstances require, pursuant to guidelines set out in the Code and Rule 210(5)(d) of the Listing Manual and presents its recommendations to the Board. Directors are required to disclose any relationships with the Company, its related corporations, its substantial shareholders or its officers which may affect their independence, as and when they arise. Each Independent Director completes an annual declaration form confirming his or her independence which is then reviewed by the NC.

Based on the declarations provided by the Directors and taking into account the guidance in the Code, the Listing Manual and the Practice Guidance, the Board, with the input of the NC, has determined that Mr Larry Tan, Ms Jeann Low, Mr TS Tan and Mr Christopher Huang are each independent. Each Independent Director had abstained from the review and determination of their independence status by the NC and the Board.

#### **Conflicts of Interest**

Each Director is required to disclose any conflict of interest, whether direct or indirect, in relation to a transaction or proposed transaction with the Group as soon as practicable after he or she becomes aware of the relevant facts. Each Director is also required to submit, annually, the details of his or her other directorships and interests in other entities for the purpose of monitoring interested person transactions. In the event a Director has a conflict of interest in relation to a matter, the Director will recuse himself or herself from all discussions involving the issues of conflict, unless the Board is of the opinion that the Director's presence and participation is necessary, but the Director shall in any event recuse himself or herself from any decision-making in relation to such issues of conflict.

#### **Access to Management**

Prior to each Board and Board Committee meeting, the agenda and any reports and documents pertaining to the agenda items are circulated to the Board or the Board Committee members. This ensures that the Board and Board Committee members are allowed sufficient time to review the information and seek clarification if required.

Management regularly provides the Board with updates on the Group's operational and financial performance and the operational challenges for the Group. Budgets are discussed annually and any material variances between the projections and actual results are explained comprehensively by the finance team. The finance team presents the financial highlights and a detailed analysis of each quarter's performance and addresses any queries that the Board may have. The Board has separate and independent access to Management.

### **Company Secretary**

In addition to the above, the Board has separate and independent access to the Company Secretary and, as necessary, external independent professional advice at the Company's expense. The Company Secretary assists in the coordination and liaison between the Board, the Board Committees and Management, attends the Board and Board Committee meetings and prepares minutes of these proceedings and assists with the proper functioning of the Board, including compliance with the Code, the Company's Constitution, the Listing Manual and applicable legislation.

The Company Secretary is legally trained and experienced in company secretarial matters. The appointment and removal of the Company Secretary is subject to approval by the Board.

#### **Induction, Training and Development**

The Board values ongoing professional development and recognises that it is important for all Directors to receive regular training to enable them to serve effectively on the Board.

Newly appointed directors are briefed by Management on the Group's business activities, strategy, governance practices and their duties and responsibilities as directors.

Directors who do not have any prior experience as a director of an issuer listed on the SGX are provided training on the roles and responsibilities of a listed issuer in accordance with the Listing Manual. These training costs are borne by the Group.

Directors are encouraged to undergo continual training and professional development during their term of appointment. The training attended by the Directors during FY2024 are as follows:

Training	Michael	Jeremy	Larry	Jeann	TS	Christopher
	Mun	Mun	Tan	Low	Tan	Huang
Technology Risk Management Training for Board of Directors (How to build a Cyber-Resilient Organisation)- conducted by RSM Singapore	✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>

#### **Skills and Diversity**

The Company has adopted a Board diversity policy which recognises that a diverse Board comprising directors with a balance and mix of skills, professional experience, knowledge (particularly across different geographical jurisdictions), educational background, gender, age and length of service will enhance the effectiveness of the Board. In determining the optimum composition and size of the Board and each Board committee relative to the Group's business needs, the Board and NC consider the business acumen, management expertise, engineering and technology expertise, as well as professional experience relating to audit, accounting, finance and legal to be key skills and knowledge directors should possess in order to carry out their duties and serve effectively on the Board and Board committees. The current Board is made up of members with diverse backgrounds, skill sets and experience (including extensive and in-depth corporate experience involving listed companies), ranging from accounting, finance, regulatory and legal expertise, industry knowledge to entrepreneurial business skills and experience in regional investment and strategic matters, which, in the Board's opinion, are essential and valuable for decision-making in the best interests of the Group. A breakdown of the knowledge and experience of the existing Directors is set out below based on the key skills identified by the Board and the NC as preferred for the Group's business needs:

Directors' Skills Matrix	
Audit, Accounting and Finance	4 Directors
Legal	1 Director
Executive Leadership	6 Directors
Engineering and technology	4 Directors
Entrepreneurship	6 Directors
Environment, Social and Governance	6 Directors

Directors' Expertise and Experience by Geography	
Singapore	6 Directors
Asia Pacific	6 Directors
United States	4 Directors
Europe	2 Directors

Directors' Length of Service	
Less than 3 years	1 Director
3 to 5 years	3 Directors
More than 5 years	2 Directors

The NC is satisfied that the Board and Board Committees currently comprise Directors who as a group provide an appropriate balance and diversity of skills, knowledge, experience, age, gender, and core competencies required for the Board and Board Committees to discharge their responsibilities effectively and ensure that the Group continues to be able to meet the challenges and demands of the markets in which it operates.

The NC will review the Group's board diversity policy annually to ensure its continued effectiveness and will recommend any revisions, if required, to the Board for approval. In relation to gender diversity, the Board recognises gender as a key aspect of diversity and will strive to ensure that female candidates are included for consideration when the NC seeks to identify new Director(s) to be appointed to the Board and that there is appropriate female representation on the Board, acknowledging that the Board's needs may change from time to time depending on the Group's business strategy and the skills, experience and composition of the Board.

There is currently one (1) female director on the Board, who is a member of the NC and RC as well as the Chairman of the AC. The Group has achieved its target, as stated in the Group's Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2021 ("FY2021"), of having at least one (1) female director on the Board within a three (3) year timeframe. The Group will work towards achieving the target of having at least 25% of Board seats held by females by 2030, subject to suitable candidates being identified (including through external search firms if required) and recommended by the NC to the Board.

The NC has also recommended that the Chairman for the Board committees be rotated every two (2) years to bring a fresh and diverse perspective to each committee. In view of this, the following appointments were made on 1 May 2023:

- Lead Independent Director Mr Larry Tan
- Audit Committee Chairman Ms Jeann Low
- Nominating Committee Mr TS Tan
- Remuneration Committee Mr Christopher Huang

The NC will consider the expertise, skills and attributes of the Board and the Board committees as well as the requirements of the Group in determining if the role of the Lead Independent Director and the Chairman of one or more of the Board committees are to be rotated on 1 May 2025.

#### PRINCIPLE 3- CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Mr Michael Mun presently serves as both the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of the Company and Executive Chairman ("Chairman") of the Board. The combining of the roles of CEO and Chairman enables Mr Michael Mun to draw upon his extensive knowledge, skills and experience in leading and expanding the Group's business.

In compliance with Provision 3.2 of the Code, Mr Michael Mun's roles as CEO and Chairman are clearly defined in the Company's Corporate Governance Code, which has been formally approved by the Board.

As Chairman, Mr Michael Mun is responsible for leading the Board and ensuring its effectiveness, including:

- creating the conditions for overall effectiveness of the Board, the Board Committees and individual directors;
- (b) promoting high standards of corporate governance with the full support of the Directors, the internal Company Secretary and Management:
- approving the agenda for Board meetings and ensuring the allocation of sufficient time for thorough discussion of (c) agenda items;
- (d) promoting an open environment for debates and ensuring that Non-Executive Directors are able to speak freely and contribute effectively;
- encouraging cordial and constructive relations between the Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors; (e)
- (f) exercising control over the quality, quantity and timeliness of information flow between the Board and Management including ensuring that Directors receive accurate, timely and clear information;
- providing close oversight, guidance, advice and leadership to Management; and (g)
- (h) fostering constructive dialogue and relations between shareholders, the Board and Management at AGMs and other shareholder meetings.

As the CEO, Mr Michael Mun is responsible for:

- (a) running the overall business and operations of the Group within the authority delegated to him by the Board;
- (b) ensuring the implementation of policies and strategies across the Group as set by the Board;
- (c) managing the executive and senior management team and reporting to the Board;
- (d) leading the development of senior management within the Group for future director roles; and
- (e) leading the development and execution of long-term strategies, with the goal of increasing shareholder value.

The Board is of the view that there are sufficient safeguards in place to prevent the concentration of power and authority in any one individual and that Mr Michael Mun's accountability and responsibility for each role has not been compromised as the majority of the Board comprises Independent Directors. This ensures an appropriate balance of power, sufficient accountability and independent decision-making on the Board.

Further, as recommended by Provision 3.3 of the Code, a Lead Independent Director has been appointed, which strengthens the independent element of the Board and ensures an appropriate balance of power is maintained on the Board. In addition, the AC, NC and RC comprise only Independent Directors. The Board is of the view that the Independent Directors have demonstrated a high level of commitment to their roles and ensured that there is a good balance of power and authority on the Board.

Given the strong independent element of the Board enabling the Board to exercise independent and objective judgment in relation to the Group's corporate affairs, the Board is of the view that there are adequate safeguards and checks in place to ensure that the process of decision-making by the Board is based on collective decisions by the Directors without any excessive or unrestricted concentration of power or influence residing in any one individual.

In view of the above, the Board believes that despite deviating from Provision 3.1 of the Code, the Company's practices and safeguards are consistent with the intent of Principle 3 of the Code as there exists a clear division of responsibilities between the leadership of the Board and Management and no one individual of the Board has unfettered powers of decision-making.

The NC will conduct an annual review of the performance of Mr Michael Mun and his ability to carry out his duties as the Group's Executive Chairman and CEO and make recommendations to the Board as appropriate.

#### **Lead Independent Director**

Mr Larry Tan was appointed the Lead Independent Director on 1 May 2023. As the Lead Independent Director, he leads and co-ordinates the activities of the Independent Directors where the Chairman is conflicted. The Lead Independent Director is available to address shareholders who may have concerns in relation to matters which have not been able to be resolved through contact with the Chairman or Management or where such contact is not appropriate.

The Lead Independent Director may be contacted via <a href="mailto:corporate@aztech.com">corporate@aztech.com</a>, as stated in the "Investor Relations" link <a href="https://www.aztechglobal.com/investor-relations/investor-relations-contact.html">https://www.aztechglobal.com/investor-relations/investor-relations-contact.html</a>.

### PRINCIPLE 4- BOARD MEMBERSHIP

#### **NC Members**

The members of the NC are Mr TS Tan (Chairman), Mr Larry Tan (who is also the Lead Independent Director), Ms Jeann Low and Mr Christopher Huang. All members of the NC are Independent Directors.

The key responsibilities of the NC include reviewing the structure, size, composition and independence of the Board and its Board Committees, reviewing the training and professional development programmes for the Directors and ensuring that the new Directors are aware of their duties and obligations, identifying the balance of skills, qualifications, experience and diversity required for the Board to effectively discharge its responsibilities and developing a process for evaluating the performance of the Board, the Board Committees and the contribution of the Chairman and each Director. The NC also nominates candidates to meet the needs and requirements of the Group and reviews and makes recommendations to the Board on the succession plans for the Directors, the Board Chairman and Key Management Personnel.

#### Selection, Appointment and Re-appointment of Directors

The NC's responsibilities include making recommendations to the Board in relation to the appointment and re-election of Directors and determining the independence of the Directors. In making these recommendations, the NC reviews and evaluates the skills, knowledge and experience of the Directors on the Board and the needs of the Board, taking into consideration the Group's business strategy and plans, diversity criteria and the contribution and commitment of each Board member.

The NC has a formal process for the selection of new Directors, including alternate directors, to increase transparency of the nomination process in identifying and evaluating nominees for Directors. The NC evaluates the balance of qualifications, skills, knowledge, experience, gender and age of the existing Board with the requirements of the Group. In light of such evaluation, the NC determines the roles and the key attributes that an incoming Director should have. After endorsement by the Board of the key attributes, the NC goes through a short-listing process. If candidates identified from this process are not suitable, the NC will consult other resources and appoint executive recruitment agencies in the search process.

Regulation 97 of the Company's Constitution provides that at each annual general meeting of the Company, one-third of the Directors for the time being (or, if their number is not a multiple of three (3), the number nearest to but not less than one-third) shall retire from office by rotation. Further, all Directors must submit themselves for re-nomination and re-appointment at least once every three (3) years. In addition, Director(s) appointed by the Board during the financial year shall hold office until the next annual general meeting and thereafter be eligible for re-election at that annual general meeting. Mr Michael Mun and Mr Larry Tan shall each be retiring pursuant to Regulation 97 of the Constitution, and being eligible, are offering themselves for reelection at the Company's forthcoming annual general meeting on 11 April 2025 ("2025 AGM").

The Board has accepted the NC's recommendation to seek shareholders' approval to re-elect each of Mr Michael Mun and Mr Larry Tan at the 2025 AGM. In making this recommendation, the NC has considered the respective Director's overall performance and contributions. Each Director had abstained from the NC's assessment of their performance and deliberation on their re-nomination as Directors of the Company.

As required under Rule 720(6) of the Listing Manual, the information relating to Mr Michael Mun and Mr Larry Tan, each of whom is standing for re-election as a Director at the 2025 AGM, has been set out in the section titled "Additional Information on Directors Seeking Re-election".

#### Independence

The NC reviews the independence of Directors annually, and as and when circumstances require, and presents its recommendations to the Board. Directors are required to disclose any relationships with the Company, its related corporations, its substantial shareholders or its officers which may affect their independence, as and when they arise. In particular, the independent Directors complete an annual independence declaration form which is then reviewed by the NC.

Based on the declarations provided by the Directors and taking into account the guidance in the Code, the Listing Manual and the Practice Guidance, the Board has determined that Mr Larry Tan, Ms Jeann Low, Mr TS Tan and Mr Christopher Huang are independent. Mr Michael Mun and Mr Jeremy Mun are the only non-independent Directors. Each Director abstained from the review and determination of their independence status by the NC and the Board.

#### Annual Evaluation of the Board, Board Committees and Directors

The NC evaluates the performance of the Board and Board Committees as a whole, and the contribution of each Director to the effectiveness of the Board, annually.

The NC also determines annually whether Directors who hold multiple board representations and other principal commitments are able to, and have been able to, allocate sufficient time and attention to discharging their responsibilities. The table below sets out the tenure of the Directors and the date of their last re-appointment:

Name of Director	Date of appointment	Date of re-appointment
Michael Mun	27 May 2009	28 April 2022
Jeremy Mun	8 August 2017	16 April 2024
Larry Tan	19 February 2021	28 April 2023
Jeann Low	1 August 2022	28 April 2023
TS Tan	19 February 2021	28 April 2023
Christopher Huang	19 February 2021	16 April 2024

The directorships and principal commitments of the Directors at the date of this Annual Report and in the preceding three (3) years are set out in **Appendix A** of this report.

The Company has adopted guidelines which address the competing time commitments which may arise should Directors hold multiple board appointments. These guidelines provide that each Director should not hold more than six (6) directorships in listed companies. In determining whether each Director is able to devote sufficient time to discharging his or her duties as a director of the Company, the NC considers each Director's attendance at meetings, the contributions by him or her during meetings and his or her personal capabilities and any other time commitments.

Having reviewed each Director's attendance and participation at meetings during the year, the NC is of the view that all Directors were able to effectively discharge their duties as Directors of the Company and the Directors who held other board appointments were nevertheless able to effectively discharge their duties as Directors of the Company.

There are no alternate Directors on the Board.

#### PRINCIPLE 5- BOARD PERFORMANCE

#### **Evaluation of the Board, Board Committee and Individual Directors**

The Board, with the assistance of the NC, has approved the objective performance criteria and implemented a formal process for the annual assessment of the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and its Board Committees and the contribution by the Chairman and each Director to the effectiveness of the Board.

The Board, with the assistance of the NC, undertakes a process for evaluating the performance and effectiveness of the Board, the Board Committees, the Chairman and each Director. As part of this process, each Director completes evaluation questionnaires in relation to the Board, the Board Committees and the performance of the Directors and the Chairman of the Board, the results of which are consolidated by the Company Secretary and reported to the NC and thereafter, the Board.

The criteria in the Board evaluation questionnaires include Board composition, the Board's understanding of its responsibilities and effectiveness in discharging its responsibilities, the Board's goals, effectiveness of Board meetings and the Board's oversight of how the Group manages its material economic, environmental and social factors. The criteria in the evaluation questionnaires for the Board Committees include the respective Board Committee's understanding of its roles and responsibilities, its effectiveness in discharging its obligations and its independence.

For the evaluation of the Chairman and each Director, the criteria include attendance at meetings, overall participation during meetings, leadership capability and general effectiveness in discharging the role of Chairman/ Director, as applicable.

The abovementioned evaluation criteria are determined by the NC and approved by the Board. The Directors may also provide feedback on any matters which do not fall under any of the categories stated in the evaluation questionnaires and suggest specific areas for improvement.

The Board has not engaged any external facilitator in assessing the Board's performance.

The NC is of the view that the Board and the Board Committees operate effectively and the Chairman and each Director is able to contribute to the overall effectiveness of the Board.

#### **REMUNERATION MATTERS**

## PRINCIPLE 6- PROCEDURES FOR DEVELOPING REMUNERATION POLICIES

#### **RC Members and Responsibilities**

The members of the RC are Mr Christopher Huang (Chairman), Mr Larry Tan, Ms Jeann Low and Mr TS Tan. All members of the RC are Independent Directors.

The RC meets at least annually and plays a key role in ensuring that the Group is able to attract, recruit, motivate and retain the best talent through competitive remuneration. RC members abstain from decisions regarding their own remuneration.

The main role of the RC is to assist the Board in establishing a remuneration framework for the Board and Key Management Personnel and specific remuneration packages for each Director and each Key Management Personnel. The remuneration framework includes, but is not limited to, Directors' fees, salaries, allowances, bonuses, grant of shares and share options and benefits in kind and sets out the various performance criteria for evaluating the performance of Directors and Key Management Personnel.

Other key responsibilities of the RC include:

- reviewing, annually, the mix of remuneration and benefits, and the remuneration policies and practices of the Company; (a)
- (b) reviewing the performance of Key Management Personnel in accordance with the Company's leadership competencies framework and formulating plans for their continued growth within the Company;
- reviewing the Company's obligations in the event of termination of the service agreements of the Executive Chairman (c) and CEO, Executive Directors and Management to ensure that the termination clauses in these agreements are fair and reasonable and are not overly generous; and
- (d) administering the Group's Employee Share Option Scheme ("Aztech ESOS"), Performance Share Plan ("Aztech PSP") and Long-Term Retirement Incentive Plan ("LTRP") in accordance with their terms and conditions and the Listing Manual rules, and recommends to the Board any modifications, if required.

#### **Engagement of Remuneration Consultants**

The RC may, as required from time to time, engage external consultants to advise on remuneration matters. In the event that external consultants are engaged, the RC shall ensure that the Company's relationships with these external consultants will not affect the independence and objectivity of these external consultants. The RC has not engaged external remuneration consultants in FY2024.

#### PRINCIPLE 7- LEVEL AND MIX OF REMUNERATION

#### Remuneration of Executive Directors and Management

The RC reviews the remuneration of the Executive Directors and Key Management Personnel annually, taking into consideration the prevailing market conditions, and if required, benchmarks the remuneration and employment conditions with those in the industry. The RC seeks to ensure that the remuneration of Executive Directors and Key Management Personnel links rewards with performance and is competitive and appropriate to attract, motivate and retain the best talents to continually grow the Group's business and that the remuneration framework, as approved by the Board, supports the Group's business strategies and long-term growth and enhances shareholder value.

The remuneration framework is tailored to the specific role and circumstances of each Director and Key Management Personnel to ensure an appropriate remuneration level and mix that recognises the responsibilities and performance of these individuals.

#### **Remuneration Policy**

For FY2024, the RC has reviewed the remuneration framework and specific remuneration packages for the Board and Management to ensure that a significant proportion of remuneration is linked to performance on an annual and long-term basis, with targets appropriately set for threshold and payment for stretch and exceptional performance levels. The RC has also benchmarked the Company's remuneration packages against those in the industry and evaluated their competitiveness in attracting and retaining highly experienced and talented individuals. Finally, the RC has also ensured that the remuneration packages are commensurate with the experience and responsibilities of the respective Key Management Personnel, are aligned with the interests of both the Key Management Personnel and shareholders and will enable the Company to remain competitive.

The RC will review the remuneration framework and remuneration packages from time to time to ensure their continued competitiveness and relevance amidst changing market conditions. The RC may consider linking sustainability performance to the remuneration of Key Management Personnel.

The Executive Directors' and Management's remuneration shall be subject to review by the Board and the RC annually and adjusted, taking into account, inter alia, their individual contributions, the Group's performance and benchmarking against market rates.

The Executive Directors and Management may, if the RC in its absolute discretion deems fit and approvals are obtained from regulatory authorities where necessary, be entitled to participate in the Aztech ESOS and/or Aztech PSP.

The Executive Directors and Management shall also be entitled to participate in the Company's LTRP, subject to any limits as determined by the Board from time to time.

#### **Remuneration of Executive Directors and Management**

The total remuneration provides an appropriate balance between fixed and performance-related components. The remuneration structure reflects the responsibilities of the Executive Director and Management and their impact on business performance. The average pay mix of Executive Directors and Management consists of approximately 64% fixed components and 36% variable components.

The service contracts with the Executive Directors have been renewed effective on and from 1 January 2024 for a term of three (3) years. Each service contract contains a clawback of incentive component clause to safeguard the Group's interests in exceptional circumstances of misstatement of financial results or misconduct resulting in financial loss or fraud by the respective Executive Director. Incentive components refers to (1) the amount of, or payment or value received with respect to, the Executive Director's annual incentive awards under the Company's profit pool and any discretionary bonus as may be awarded from time to time; (2) share options and/or awards granted to the Executive Director pursuant to any share option or awards schemes as may be administered by the Company (or any amount attributable to such awards); and (3) any other incentive-based compensation in respect of any Company plan or agreement.

The key remuneration components for Executive Directors and Management are set out below:

	Total Remuneration						
A.	Fixed Components	B.	Performance-related Components				
	Base Salary		Variable Bonuses				
	Benefits & Provident		Long-term Incentives				

#### A. <u>Fixed Components</u>

(i) Base Salary:

The base salary reflects the particular job's market value while taking into account each employee's responsibilities, competencies and experience and is linked to the employee's performance.

#### Benefits and Provident: (ii)

Benefits and provident are consistent with local market practices and legislative requirements and are not directly linked to performance. The Company contributes towards the Singapore Central Provident Fund or the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund, as applicable. The benefits provided by the Company include a medical schemes, employee discounts and allowances.

The base salary and fixed allowances for each Key Management Personnel are reviewed annually by the RC and approved by the Board.

#### B. Performance-related Components

(i) Variable bonuses comprise:

> Performance bonuses: bonuses aimed at rewarding achievements of annual targets set for each Key Management Personnel and are paid in cash. The quantum of these bonuses varies according to the achievement of performance targets set for each Key Management Personnel, his or her business unit, and the Group more generally.

> Profit Sharing: annual cash awards given to Key Management Personnel and selected employees subject to the Group achieving certain profit after tax targets and are calculated based on the Group's audited consolidated profit after tax for the relevant financial year, which is subject to review from time to time by the RC and requires the approval of the Board. The quantum of these awards varies according to each individual's performance and contribution to the Group for the financial year.

- (ii) Long-term incentives aimed at retaining key talent, cultivating loyalty, contributing to the growth of the Group include:
  - Aztech ESOS, which recognises employees and Directors based on Group's performance and profitability. The Aztech ESOS is discussed in further detail on pages 46, 72, 73, 112 and 113;
  - Aztech PSP, which provides employees and Directors who have contributed significantly to the growth and performance of the Group an opportunity to participate in the equity of the Company so as to motivate them, cultivate loyalty, encourage higher standards of performance, and recognise their contributions and service to the Group. No shares have been granted pursuant to the Aztech PSP. The Aztech PSP is discussed in further detail on pages 46 and 73; and
  - LTRP, which provides certain employees with a one-time cash pay-out when they reach the minimum retirement age prescribed by law and is an integral component of the Company's compensation plan. The LTRP has been in place since the financial year ended 31 December 2019. Further details can be found on pages 72 and 111.

#### **Remuneration of Independent Directors**

The RC reviews the Independent Directors' fees annually and makes recommendations to the Board. The Independent Directors' fees are subject to the approval of the shareholders at the annual general meeting. No RC member is involved in deliberating on and making decisions in respect of any remuneration, compensation or any form of benefits to be granted to themselves.

### PRINCIPLE 8- DISCLOSURE ON REMUNERATION

The Company's disclosure on remuneration has been made in compliance with Provision 8.1 and the intent of Principle 8 of the Code.

#### **Directors' Fees**

The fees for each Director reflect their contributions, experience, qualifications, responsibilities and time commitments.

Structure of Directors' Fees - FY2024

	Fee for FY2024	Executive Director	Executive Director	Independent Director 1	Independent Director 2	Independent Director 3	Independent Director 4
Board Member	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
AC Chairman	\$30,000.00	_	_	\$30,000.00	_	_	-
AC Member	\$10,000.00	_	_	-	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
RC Chairman	\$20,000.00	-	_	-	\$20,000.00	_	-
RC Member	\$5,000.00	-	_	\$5,000.00	_	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
NC Chairman	\$20,000.00	-	_	-	_	\$20,000.00	-
NC Member	\$5,000.00	-	_	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	_	\$5,000.00
Lead Independent Director	\$20,000.00	_	_	_	_	_	\$20,000.00
TOTAL		\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$90,000.00	\$85,000.00	\$85,000.00	\$90,000.00

The aggregate Directors' fees paid to the Directors for FY2024 was \$450,000.00. The fees for each Director were calculated based on the actual number of days the Director held the position in the respective committees.

The remuneration of the Independent Directors paid for FY2024 was as follows:

	Directors' Fees	Variable Bonus and Profit Sharing	*Others-Fixed	Total
Larry Tan	\$90,000.00	_	_	\$90,000.00
Jeann Low	\$90,000.00	_	_	\$90,000.00
TS Tan	\$85,000.00	_	_	\$85,000.00
Christopher Huang	\$85,000.00	_	-	\$85,000.00

<sup>\*</sup> Contributions to the Central Provident Fund, allowances and car costs (if any) are included in the "Others - Fixed" column above.

Structure of Directors' Fees for the financial year ending 31 December 2025 ("FY2025")

The structure of Directors' Fees for FY2025 will be similar as per FY2024. The aggregate Directors' fees to be paid to the Directors in FY2025 is \$450,000.00.

Aside from the Directors' fees stated above, the Independent Directors will not receive any other remuneration including any benefits in kind, share options, share-based incentives or awards, or other long-term incentives.

The Board concurred with the RC that the proposed Directors' fees for FY2025 are appropriate to the levels of contributions by the Directors, their responsibilities, and their effort and time spent serving on the Board and Board Committees.

#### **Remuneration of CEO and Executive Directors**

The remuneration of the CEO (who is also an Executive Director) paid in FY2024 is set out below:

CEO and Executive Director	Salary	Director's Fees	Variable Bonus and Profit Sharing	Others-Fixed <sup>(1)</sup>	Total <sup>(2)</sup>
Michael Mun	1,008,000.00	50,000.00	2,769,617.13	82,397.78	3,910,014.91

The remuneration of the Executive Director (other than the CEO) paid in FY2024 is set out below:

Executive Director (other than the CEO)	Salary	Director's Fees	Variable Bonus and Profit Sharing	Others-Fixed <sup>(1)</sup>	Total <sup>(2)(3)</sup>
Jeremy Mun	270,900.00	50,000.00	282,875.00	45,634.83	649,409.83

#### Notes:

- Contributions to the Central Provident Fund, allowances and car costs (if any) are included in the "Others Fixed" column above. 1.
- 2. There were no options granted under the Aztech ESOS to Michael Mun or Jeremy Mun.

## **Remuneration of Key Management Personnel**

Key Management Personnel of the Company (who are not Directors or the CEO) in FY2024:

- 1. Daniel Oh Yong Boon Senior Vice President, Sales and Business Development
- 2. Pavani Nagarajah Senior Vice President, Legal and Corporate Affairs
- 3. Terence Kwong Man Hong Vice President, Research and Development
- 4. Annie Qian Junmin Financial Controller ("FC")
- 5. Ivan Mun Weng Kai Vice President, Sales and Marketing
- Chief Financial Officer ("CFO")\* Leslie Tan Chee Yong

Given the confidential and commercially sensitive nature of remuneration matters in the industry, the Board is of the view that it would be in the best interests of the Company to disclose the remuneration of Key Management Personnel (who are not Directors or the CEO) in bands of \$250,000 and provide a percentage breakdown of various components rather than disclosing the exact remuneration of the Key Management Personnel.

<sup>\*</sup> Mr Leslie Tan Chee Yong resigned on 29 February 2024 and his last day of service was 28 March 2024.

The percentage breakdown of the remuneration of the Key Management Personnel (who are not Directors or the CEO) in FY2024 is set out below:

Key Management Personnel (who are not Directors or the CEO)	Salary (%)	Variable Bonus and Profit Sharing (%)	*Others- Fixed (%)	Total (%)	Aztech ESOS (no. of options granted in FY2021)	Aztech ESOS (no. of options granted in FY2023)	Aztech PSP
Between \$250,001 and \$50	0,000						
Daniel Oh Yong Boon	49	42	9	100	200,000	200,000	Nil
Pavani Nagarajah	53	40	7	100	200,000	200,000	Nil
Annie Qian Junmin	55	39	6	100	200,000	200,000	Nil
Up to \$250,000							
Terence Kwong Man Hong	68	31	1	100	200,000	200,000	Nil
Ivan Mun Weng Kai	70	14	16	100	_	_	Nil
Leslie Tan Chee Yong	93	_	7	100	_	200,000	Nil

<sup>\*</sup> Contributions to the Central Provident Fund, Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund allowances and car costs (if any) are included in the "Others - Fixed (%)" column above.

The aggregate remuneration of the abovementioned Key Management Personnel for FY2024 is \$1,667,808.44.

No termination, retirement and post-employment benefits were granted to Directors and the abovementioned Key Management Personnel in FY2024.

No options were granted to Directors and Key Management Personnel in FY2024.

#### Remuneration of Employees who are Related Family Members of a Director or CEO or Substantial Shareholder

Ms Huang Xiaolin, who holds the position of Manager, Procurement and Logistics, at Aztech Technologies Pte. Ltd., is the spouse of Mr Ivan Mun Weng Kai, the son of Mr Michael Mun and brother of Mr Jeremy Mun.

The breakdown of the remuneration of Ms. Huang Xiaolin in FY2024 in bands of \$100,000 with a percentage breakdown of various components is as follows:

Employees who are related family members of a Director or CEO or Substantial Shareholder	Salary (%)	Variable Bonus and Profit Sharing (%)	*Others- Fixed (%)	Total (%)	Aztech ESOS (no. of options granted in FY2021)	Aztech ESOS (no. of options granted in FY2023)	Aztech PSP
Between \$50,000 and \$100,000							
Huang Xiaolin	71	15	14	100	40,000	50,000	Nil

<sup>\*</sup> Contributions to the Central Provident Fund and allowances are included in the "Others - Fixed (%)" column above.

Save as disclosed, there were no employees who were immediate family members of a Director or the CEO or a Substantial Shareholder of the Company and whose remuneration exceeded \$100,000 during FY2024.

The RC reviews the remuneration of employees who are related to the Group's Directors, CEO or Substantial Shareholders annually to ensure that their remuneration packages are in line with the Group's remuneration guidelines and are commensurate with their respective job scopes and responsibilities. The RC also reviews and approves any bonuses, pay increments and/or promotions for these related employees. Any new employment of related employees and the proposed terms of their employment will be subject to the review and approval of the NC. Any member of the RC or NC who is related to the employee whose remuneration or terms of employment are under review shall abstain from the review.

#### **Disclosure of Other Benefits**

## Aztech ESOS

On 13 December 2021, pursuant to the Aztech ESOS, selected employees were granted an aggregate of 2,110,000 options to subscribe for a specified number of Ordinary Shares in the Company at the price of \$0.934 per Share.

On 29 September 2023, pursuant to the Aztech ESOS, selected employees were granted an aggregate of 2,250,000 options to subscribe for a specified number of Ordinary Shares in the Company at the price of \$0.806 per Share

The exercise prices of the options were determined at the average of the closing prices of the Company's ordinary shares as quoted on the SGX-ST for five (5) market days immediately preceding the date of the grant. No options were granted at a discount to the prevailing market price of the shares. 50% of the options shall vest at the end of one (1) year from the date of grant and the remaining options shall vest at the end of two (2) years from the date of grant. Once vested, the options are exercisable for a period of 10 years from the date of grant. The options may be exercised in full or in part in respect of 1,000 ordinary shares or a multiple thereof, on payment of the exercise price. Since the adoption of the Aztech ESOS, no options have been granted to a Director or a controlling shareholder of the Company or its associates.

As at 31 December 2024, the total number of options remaining unexercised are as follows:

- (a) 1,730,000 options as granted on 13 December 2021; and
- 2,050,000 options as granted on 29 September 2023. (b)

Save as disclosed above, no options under the Aztech ESOS were granted to Directors, controlling shareholders or their associates. The details of Participants (other than Directors or controlling shareholders or their associates) who received 5% or more of the total number of options available under the Aztech ESOS are set out on page 73 of the Annual Report. There is no parent company of the Company. Hence, the requirement in the Listing Manual to disclose whether Options were granted to directors and employees of the Company's parent company and its subsidiaries is not applicable. No options were granted at a discount during the financial year under review.

#### Aztech PSP

The Company has implemented the Aztech PSP, which was approved and adopted by the shareholders at an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 18 February 2021. No shares have been granted pursuant to the Aztech PSP since its adoption.

### **ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT**

#### PRINCIPLE 9- RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROLS

#### **Risk Management**

The Board has overall responsibility for the governance of risk.

The Board, through the AC, regularly reviews the effectiveness of the Group's risk management framework for the identification, assessment, monitoring and reporting of significant risks.

At the Management level, the CFO/FC is responsible for directing and monitoring the development, implementation and practice of enterprise risk management ("ERM") across the Group and reports to the Board.

The Group has engaged CLA Global TS Risk Advisory Pte. Ltd. ("CLA Global TS") to provide ERM services, including (i) assessing risk parameters and assisting Management with setting the Group's risk appetite and tolerance level, and (ii) assisting Management with identifying risks and compiling a risk register setting out a risk analysis, significance of risks, the key strategic, financial, operational and compliance risks, risk response and relevant mitigation strategies in place.

Details of the Group's ERM framework, key risks and mitigation measures are set out on pages 65 to 69 of the Annual Report.

#### Risk Management Framework

#### 1. Identifying, Assessing and Managing Risks

The business and corporate executive heads have the primary responsibility for regularly identifying and evaluating risks and material EESG factors and formulating risk mitigation strategies.

#### 2. **Evaluating Risk Management Strategies**

The business and corporate executive heads regularly review the effectiveness of the risk mitigation strategies adopted.

#### 3. Reviewing the Risk Management Framework and any breaches

As part of the ERM framework, Management undertakes a Group-wide risk assessment annually to identify material risks and the appropriate mitigating measures.

The Group's internal audit function also prepares an audit plan annually, taking into consideration risks identified and assessed in the risk management framework. This risk-based audit plan is approved by the AC and audits are conducted to assess the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's system of internal controls in addressing financial, operational, information technology and compliance risks. In addition, material control weaknesses over financial reporting, if any, are highlighted by the external auditors in the course of the statutory audit.

All audit findings and recommendations made by the internal and external auditors are reported to the AC and significant findings are discussed at the AC meetings. The Group's internal audit function follows up on all recommendations to ensure timely remediation of audit issues and reports the status to the AC every half-yearly. Any material noncompliance or lapses in internal controls, including any remedial measures recommended for addressing the risks identified, are reported to the AC.

#### Risk Reporting

The AC reviews and reports to the Board, at least annually, the risk profile of the Group, the effectiveness and adequacy of its internal control and risk management procedures in addressing financial, operational, information technology and compliance risks, and discusses any issues and concerns which may arise from the internal audits.

The Group's risk management framework is continually reviewed to ensure that the Group's risk governance approach and practices remain relevant and effective and are in line with the applicable corporate governance requirements. In addition to implementing a risk management framework, the Group also seeks to inculcate amongst its employees a strong risk awareness and a proactive approach towards mitigating risks. Employees are informed about likely risks, the measures in place for addressing them and avenues for escalating matters where necessary through training sessions and regular communication by the Management.

## Assurance Regarding Financial Records and Risk Management Systems

The Board has received assurance from the Group CEO and FC that (i) the Group's financial records have been properly maintained and the financial statements give a true and fair view of the operations and finances and assurance; and (ii) the Group's risk management and internal control systems are adequate and effective in addressing the material risks for the Group in its current business environment including material financial, operation, information technology and compliance risks.

Based on the ERM framework implemented by the Group, the assurances from the CEO and FC as well as the reviews undertaken by the internal auditors and external auditors, the Board, with the AC in concurrence, is of the view that the Group's risk management systems and internal controls, including operational, financial, information technology and compliance controls, are adequate and effective in mitigating the operational, financial, information technology and compliance risks which may adversely affect the Group's operations. However, the Board also notes that no risk management system and internal controls can provide absolute assurance against the Group being adversely affected by such risks or against human error, fraud or other irregularities.

#### **PRINCIPLE 10- AUDIT COMMITTEE**

#### **AC Members**

The members of the AC are Ms Jeann Low (Chairman), Mr Larry Tan, Mr TS Tan and Mr Christopher Huang. All members of the AC are Independent Directors.

The Board is of the view that the members and Chairman of the AC are suitably qualified given their relevant accounting and financial management expertise or experience and that their wealth of relevant experience enables them to discharge their responsibilities effectively. The AC does not comprise former partners or directors of the Group's existing External Auditors: (a) within a period of two (2) years commencing on the date of their ceasing to be a partner of the auditing firm or director of the auditing corporation; and in any case, (b) for as long as they have any financial interest in the auditing firm or auditing corporation.

The AC is responsible for assisting the Board with maintaining high standards of corporate governance, compliance, risk management, internal controls and financial and accounting matters.

The key responsibilities of the AC include reviewing the significant financial reporting issues and judgements so as to ensure the integrity of the financial statements of the Group and any announcements relating to the Group's financial performance, assisting the Board with discharging its responsibilities relating to internal controls, compliance, risk management and financial and accounting matters, facilitating co-ordination between the external and internal auditors and Management, evaluating the independence and objectivity of the internal and external auditors and making recommendations to the Board on their appointment or re-appointment as well as terms of engagement. The AC also reviews any actual or potential conflicts of interest as well as the procedures by which employees may, in confidence, raise concerns about possible improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters and ensures that appropriate arrangements are in place for such concerns raised to be properly and independently investigated.

To discharge its responsibilities and duties, the AC has full access to, and the co-operation of, Management. The AC also has full discretion to invite any Director or executive officer to attend its meetings and has been given adequate resources to discharge its functions.

The AC met five (5) times during FY2024. The AC also met with the internal auditors and external auditors, each separately, and without the presence of Management, during FY2024.

#### **Internal Audit**

The AC is responsible for the appointment, termination and remuneration of the internal audit function.

The internal audit function, which reports directly to the AC, assists Management with assessing the adequacy of the Group's internal control systems and procedures, conducting regular internal audits on the Group's business operations, operational compliance and financial risks, and identifying and recommending improvements to internal control systems.

The internal audit function also reports to the AC on any material non-compliances or lapses in internal controls and the measures taken to address them. The AC subsequently reviews the actions taken by Management in response to the internal auditor's recommendations.

CLA Global TS, an accounting and consulting firm staffed with suitably qualified professionals with extensive relevant experience, has been engaged to undertake the internal audit of the Group. The AC is of the view that outsourcing the Company's internal audit function enhances the independence and quality of the audit. The Group also has an internal operations auditor who is responsible for the internal audit function at the plant operations level and is stationed at the Group's plant in China.

The AC reviews the independence, adequacy and effectiveness of the internal audit function yearly. The AC is satisfied that the internal audit function is independent, effective, adequately resourced to perform its functions and has unfettered access to all company documents, records, properties and personnel, including the AC.

#### **Whistle-blowing Policy**

The Group has implemented a whistle-blowing policy which sets out the mechanism for reporting suspected wrongdoing or misconduct and how the Group addresses any reports received. The whistle-blowing policy is communicated to all employees.

All employees are responsible for reporting any suspected wrongdoing. Upon receipt of any such reports, the Head of Legal or the AC Chairman shall, in consultation with the other AC members, arrange a meeting with the employee as soon as possible to discuss the concerns, exercise discretion on how to proceed with the investigation, and thereafter recommend any remedial or legal action to be taken, where necessary.

All whistle-blowing matters are reviewed by the AC periodically to ensure compliance with the Listing Rules. Matters requiring immediate or urgent attention are reported immediately to the AC Chairman.

The Group is committed to ensuring that all employees who have reported incidents in good faith are protected against any form of detrimental or unfair treatment. All incidents reported to the Group are treated as confidential to protect the identity of the whistle-blowers. The whistle-blowing policy makes provision for whistle-blowers to report matters anonymously.

There were no reported whistle-blowing incidents in FY2024.

#### **External Auditors**

The AC has full access to the External Auditors, BDO LLP, and Internal Auditors and meets them, without the presence of Management, at least annually.

The AC makes recommendations on the appointment and re-appointment of the External Auditors and reviews the independence and performance of the External Auditors annually. During FY2024, the AC reviewed the adequacy, effectiveness, scope and results of the audit by BDO LLP. In assessing the independence of BDO LLP, the AC reviewed the aggregate fees paid to BDO LLP, including the fees paid for all non-audit services during the year.

Pursuant to the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants Implementation Guidance EP 100 IG 5 in relation to the Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics, companies intending to engage audit firms to provide non-assurance services are required to obtain the concurrence of those charged with governance, being the AC in this instance, that any engagements of audit firms to provide non-assurance services will not impact upon the independence of the audit firm, prior to proceeding with any such engagement.

The AC is of the opinion that BDO LLP's independence and objectivity has not been compromised and BDO LLP was able to meet the applicable audit requirements and statutory obligations of the Group. The AC is also satisfied with the aggregate audit fees paid to BDO LLP.

The AC has considered, and is satisfied, that the resources and experience of BDO LLP, the audit partner-in-charge and the team assigned to the audit of the Group, taking into account the firm's other audit engagements, the size and complexity of the Group, and the number of supervisory and professional staff assigned to the audit, are adequate for BDO LLP to meet their audit obligations.

The AC has recommended the re-appointment of BDO LLP at the 2025 AGM.

The Group has complied with rules 712 and 715 of the Listing Manual which, respectively, require that a suitable auditing firm be appointed by the Company, taking into consideration the factors set out in the said rule, and that the same firm auditing the Group also audit the Group's Singapore-incorporated subsidiaries and a suitable auditing firm be engaged for the Group's significant foreign incorporated subsidiaries.

The total fees paid to the External Auditors for FY2024 and a breakdown of the fees paid in total for audit and non-audit services respectively are stated below:

External Auditor Fees for FY2024	\$'000
Audit fee paid/payable	
- Statutory Audit	
- auditors of the Company	141
- other auditors - other network firms	141
Non-audit fees paid/payable to auditors	
Audit-related services	
- auditors of the Company	19
- other auditors - other network firms	_
Non audit-related services	
- auditors of the Company	12
- other auditors - other network firms	68
Total Fees Paid	381

#### SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND ENGAGEMENT

#### PRINCIPLE 11- SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND CONDUCT OF GENERAL MEETINGS PRINCIPLE 12- ENGAGEMENT WITH SHAREHOLDERS

### Communication with Shareholders

The Group is committed to strengthening its relationship with the investing community and ensures it makes timely and accurate disclosure of material information to the SGX-ST, its shareholders, analysts and the public. The Company announces its financial results and updates on the Company and its business operations on both its corporate website at https://www.aztechglobal.com and SGXNET.

The Company does not practice selective disclosure. In the event of any inadvertent disclosure to a select group, the Company shall make the same disclosure publicly as soon as practicable. All price-sensitive information are released publicly prior to the Company's meetings with investors or analysts.

#### **Shareholder Meetings**

The Company encourages active shareholders' participation at general meetings. Shareholders are informed of meetings and the voting procedures through notices published on SGXNET. Shareholders are provided opportunities to participate effectively and vote for resolutions to be passed at these meetings and are informed of the rules and voting procedures which govern these meetings.

There are separate resolutions for each substantially separate issue at the Company's general meeting. In the event any resolutions are bundled as they are interdependent and linked so as to form one significant proposal, the Company will provide the reasons and explain the material implications in its notice of the general meeting.

The Directors and Management attend the Company's general meetings to address shareholders' queries about the Company. The Company's external auditors are also in attendance to address shareholders' queries regarding the conduct of the audit, the auditor's reports and any other related queries. The minutes of the general meetings disclose the names of the Directors and external auditors who attended these meetings, the details of these meetings, the questions raised by shareholders and the responses provided by the Board/Management. The minutes are published on the Company's website and SGXNET.

The Company's 2024 Annual General Meeting ("2024 AGM") was held in a wholly physical format. The Chairman of the Board of Directors attended the 2024 AGM. The Company's shareholders participated in the 2024 AGM by attending the physical meeting, submitting questions prior to or during the meeting, and/ or appointing the Chairman of the 2024 AGM as a proxy to attend and vote on their behalf at the meeting. The Company responded to questions received from shareholders at the 2024 AGM and published its responses to these questions, together with the Minutes of the 2024 AGM, on its website and SGXNET.

The forthcoming AGM will be held, in a wholly physical format, at Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre, MR 324 (Level 3), 1 Raffles Boulevard, Suntec City, Singapore 039593, on 11 April 2025 ("2025 AGM"). There will not be an option for shareholders to participate virtually. The Company will upload the answers to substantial and relevant queries received prior to 10.00 a.m. on 1 April 2025 on the Company's website at <a href="https://www.aztechglobal.com/agm/index.html">https://www.aztechglobal.com/agm/index.html</a> and SGXNET by 10.00 a.m. on 4 April 2025. Questions received after the deadline will be addressed at the 2025 AGM.

The Company's Constitution provides for each shareholder to appoint up to two (2) proxies to attend and vote on his or her behalf at the Company's general meetings. Shareholders who are relevant intermediaries are allowed to appoint more than two (2) proxies to attend and vote at the Company's general meetings.

Subject to the Company's Constitution and relevant statutes, the Directors may at their sole discretion approve and implement measures allowing shareholders to vote in absentia, including but not limited to voting by mail, electronic mail or facsimile.

### **Dividend Policy**

The Company does not have a fixed dividend policy at present. The Directors may, at their discretion and upon consideration of factors including but not limited to the level of the Company's cash and reserves, the Group's actual and projected financial performance, the projected levels of capital expenditure, working capital requirements and investment plans, financial, regulatory or general economic conditions declaration and payment of future dividends, recommend the declaration and payment of dividends.

The Board has recommended a final ordinary dividend of \$0.03 per ordinary share and a special dividend of \$0.07 per ordinary share for FY2024. If the recommended dividends are approved by the shareholders at the 2025 AGM, together with the interim dividend of \$0.05 per ordinary share paid in FY2024, the total dividend payout ratio for FY 2024 will be 164.1% of the Group's net profit after tax ("NPAT"). The Directors intend to recommend dividends of at least 30.0% of the Group's NPAT generated in FY2025, as the Group wishes to reward its shareholders for participating in its growth.

The Company announced its adoption of the Aztech Scrip Dividend Scheme on 30 March 2021. If applied, this scheme will provide eligible shareholders with the opportunity to elect to receive the dividend in the form of new ordinary shares in the Company credited as fully paid, instead of cash. For the avoidance of doubt, the Scrip Dividend Scheme is not applicable to the final one-tier tax exempt dividend of \$0.03 per ordinary share for FY2024, as proposed in Ordinary Resolution 2, or the special dividend of \$0.07 per ordinary share for FY2024, as proposed in Ordinary Resolution 3.

#### **Investor Relations**

The Company's dedicated Investor Relations ("IR") team, headed by the Company Secretary and supported by an Investor Relations Manager, engages in regular dialogue with analysts and investors. The IR team is guided by the Company's investor relations policy, which sets out the principles and practices the Company has adopted to enhance its engagement with shareholders and prospective investors.

The Company's corporate website features a dedicated "Investor Relations" link <a href="https://www.aztechglobal.com/investor-relations/index.html">https://www.aztechglobal.com/investor-relations/index.html</a>, which contains the Company's latest and past financial results, annual reports, updates on the Company and its business operations, as well as the contact details of the Company's Investor Relations Manager and the Lead Independent Director.

#### MANAGING STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIPS

#### PRINCIPLE 13- ENGAGEMENT WITH STAKEHOLDERS

The Group strives to build strong relationships with its material stakeholders, such as shareholders, customers and investors, and has arrangements in place to identify, engage with, and manage its relationship with its material stakeholder groups. The Group also strives to ensure an appropriate balance between the interests of the Group's material stakeholders and other stakeholders including creditors and regulators.

The Group maintains a corporate website, https://www.aztechglobal.com, through which stakeholders may access information about the Group and its business activities as well as any updates by the Group.

The Group also engages with its key stakeholder groups to gather feedback on issues relevant to its business operations, its people and the environment. The Management and the Board thereafter consider such feedback when identifying material EESG topics and developing the Group's business strategy. The Group's financial performance and environment, social and governance metrics are summarised on pages 12, 25 and 26 of this Annual Report. The Group's approach, policies and practices relating to material environment, social and governance topics can be found in the Group's Sustainability Report, which is available on the Group's corporate website <a href="https://www.aztechglobal.com/sustainability/index.html">https://www.aztechglobal.com/sustainability/index.html</a> and on SGXNET.

#### **INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTION ("IPT")**

Under Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual, an IPT means a transaction between an entity at risk (the listed company, its subsidiaries or associated companies) and an interested person (director, chief executive officer or controlling shareholder or any of their associate(s)).

In the light of the provisions of the Listing Manual, the Company has established the following procedures to ensure that all IPTs are reported to the AC in a timely manner and that these transactions are conducted on an arm's length basis and are not prejudicial to the interests of the Company or its minority shareholders.

- 1. All proposed significant IPTs are reviewed by the finance team and the AC.
- 2. The finance team prepares the list of IPTs every quarter and submits the list to the Company's CFO/FC for review.
- 3. The CFO/FC will report to the AC on all IPTs guarterly.
- 4. The AC reviews all IPTs to ensure compliance with Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual.

There is currently no shareholders' mandate for interested person transactions pursuant to Rule 920 of the Listing Manual.

The IPTs during FY2024 are as follows:

Name of interested person	Nature of relationship	Nature of the transaction	Aggregate value of all IPTs during the financial year under review
AVS Printing Pte Ltd. ("AVS Printing")	An associate of Mr. Michael Mun, being a wholly owned subsidiary of AVS Electronics Pte Ltd.,	Rental billed from Aztech Global Ltd to AVS Printing	\$70,204
	which Mr. Michael Mun, together with his immediate family, have a shareholding interest of approximately 95.59% in aggregate.	Printing services provided by AVS Printing	\$2,010
Total			72,214

The aggregate value of all transactions entered into with AVS Printing during FY2024 does not amount to 3% or more of the Group's latest audited net tangible assets. The Company does not have an existing shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920.

#### **MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

Save as disclosed on SGXNET or herein, there were no material contracts entered into by the Group involving the interests of Directors, CEO or shareholders either still subsisting at the end of FY2024 or if not then subsisting, entered into since the end of the previous financial year.

#### **DEALINGS IN SECURITIES**

The Company has adopted a Best Practice Code ("BPC") relating to dealings in securities by its officers, defined in the BPC to mean Directors, the Company Secretary and staff employed in an executive capacity by the Group ("Officers"). The BPC has been drafted in line with the best practices outlined in Rule 1207(19) of the Listing Manual. All Officers have been provided a copy of the BPC and are required to acknowledge receipt of the BPC and confirm their compliance with the BPC annually. They may approach the Company Secretary if they require clarification on the requirements of the BPC.

The BPC provides that Officers are only permitted to deal in the Company's securities in the "window period", which is closed at least two (2) weeks before the announcement of the Company's financial statements for each of the first three (3) quarters of its financial year and at least one (1) month for the half year or financial year results and ending on the date of announcement of the relevant results.

The BPC also prohibits the Officers from dealing in the Company's securities on short-term considerations when they are in possession of unpublished price sensitive information. The Officers are required to abide by the insider trading provisions under the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore and any other relevant laws in the course of their securities transactions.

All Officers have confirmed that they have complied with the BPC in FY2024.

#### ADDITIONAL MEASURES TO ENHANCE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company has also adopted additional measures to enhance corporate governance as follows:

#### A. **Code of Business Conduct and Ethics**

The Group has adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics with the key objective of providing clear guidelines on ethics and relationships in order to safeguard the reputation and interests of the Company and its stakeholders. This code sets out the policies and procedures for dealing with various issues such as conflicts of interests, dealings with government officials, the maintenance of records and reports, equal employment opportunities and sexual harassment.

The CEO. Kev Management Personnel, heads of departments, managers, all procurement, purchasing and logistics employees across all the Group's office locations as well as employees who are related to the CEO, a director or a substantial shareholder of the Group are required to confirm their compliance with the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics annually. These individuals have confirmed their compliance with the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for FY2024.

#### B. **Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Policy**

This Group has also adopted an Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Policy which sets out the Group's zero-tolerance stance against bribery and corruption and the framework for how the Group manages the detection, reporting and prevention of instances of bribery and corruption which may arise.

The CEO, Key Management Personnel, heads of departments, managers, all procurement, purchasing and logistics employees across all the Group's office locations as well as employees who are related to the CEO, a director or a substantial shareholder of the Group are required to confirm their compliance with the Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Policy annually. These individuals have confirmed their compliance with the Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Policy for FY2024.

#### C. **Conflict of Interest Policy**

The Group's Conflict of Interest Policy sets out the Group's approach towards conflicts of interest and the Group's expectations of employees to act at all times with impartiality, independence and integrity and to refrain from engaging in any deals, on behalf of the Group, with any entity in relation to which the employee has any interest. All senior management level employees, heads of departments, managers in the procurement and purchasing departments and employees who are related to the CEO, a director, or a substantial shareholder of the Group are required to complete an annual conflict of interest declaration. These individuals have completed their conflict of interest declaration for FY2024.

#### D. **Induction and Training**

All new employees are introduced to the Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Policy and the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics as part of their induction. All employees receive annual training on compliance with the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, the Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Policy and the Conflict of Interest Policy, all of which are published on the Group's website https://www.aztechglobal.com/sustainability/policies.html.

#### **SUSTAINABILITY MATTERS**

The Group's Sustainability Committee comprises the Group's Sustainability Manager, Head of Human Resources and two (2) Key Management Personnel, namely, Mr Jeremy Mun and Ms Pavani Nagarajah.

The Sustainability Committee is responsible for establishing sustainable and responsible principles and practices within the Group and overseeing the Group's sustainability strategy as approved by the Board, policies, targets, initiatives and programs to ensure the Group's ongoing compliance with laws and regulations relating to environmental, social, health, safety and sustainability matters. The Sustainability Committee also provides updates to the Board, at least annually, on the Group's sustainability strategy and commitments, risk factors and progress in achieving the Group's sustainability targets. The Group plans to link sustainability targets and performance to the Group's remuneration framework so as to further align the Executive Directors' and Key Management Personnel's incentives with the Group's broader sustainability goals.

The Directors completed the LED-Environmental, Social and Governance Essentials (Core) training organised by the Singapore Institute of Directors in 2022.

#### **USE OF IPO PROCEEDS**

As at 31 December 2024, the status of the use of IPO Proceeds is as follows:

Intended use as stated in the Company's prospectus dated 4 March 2021 (the "Prospectus")	Amount allocated (as disclosed in the Prospectus) (\$'000)	Amount utilised (\$'000)	Balance (\$'000)
Expansion and enhancement of the Group's manufacturing facilities <sup>1</sup>	50,000	12,554	37,446
Expansion of the Group's business through, inter alia, investments, mergers and acquisitions, joint ventures and/or strategic collaboration	50,000	5,857	44,143
Enhancement of the Group's R&D capabilities <sup>2</sup>	15,000	201	14,799
Increase sales and marketing channels for overseas markets expansion	10,000	788	9,212
Expansion of the Group's ODM/JDM business to capitalise on opportunities in the growing IoT market	5,000	300	4,700
Working capital <sup>3</sup>	58,600	58,600	_
Listing expenses⁴	9,800	9,800	_
	198,400	88,100	110,300

New equipment purchased to enhance manufacturing productivity 1

<sup>2</sup> Hiring of staff to enhance the Group's R&D capabilities

<sup>3</sup> Usage of working capital purposes comprises the payment of salary related costs

Being payment for underwriting commission and offering expenses

## Additional Information on Directors Seeking Re-Election

	MICHAEL MUN	LARRY TAN
Date of Appointment	27 May 2009	19 February 2021
Age	75	67
Country of principal residence	Singapore	Singapore
The Board's comments on this appointment (including rationale, selection criteria, and the search and nomination process)	The process for the re-nomination of directors to the Board is set out on page 38 of this Annual Report.	The process for the re-nomination of directors to the Board is set out on page 38 of this Annual Report.
Whether appointment is executive, and if so, the area of responsibility	Whether appointment is executive, and Executive	
Job Title (e.g. Lead Independent	Executive Chairman and CEO	Lead Independent Director
Director, AC Chairman, AC Member etc.)		Member of Audit Committee
		Member of Nominating Committee
		Member of Remuneration Committee
Professional qualifications and working experience and occupations during the past 10 years	Mr Michael Mun is the Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Aztech Global Ltd. A veteran of 50 years in the electronics industry, Mr Mun is responsible for steering the strategic growth of the Group. He has successfully transformed the Group from a PC manufacturer to a multi-disciplinary business capable of providing integrated design and manufacturing services	Mr Larry Tan was appointed the Lead Independent Director with effect from 1 May 2023. He is also a member of the Company's Audit, Nominating and Remuneration committees. He joined the Board on 19 February 2021.  Mr Tan was previously the Asia President of Texas Instruments Singapore Private Limited from July 2007 until his retirement in July 2018. He started his career as a
	to brand owners and developing proprietary brand IoT products and solutions. In addition to identifying and implementing business growth strategies, Mr Mun oversees the operating functions and growth platforms of the Group. Prior to his founding of Aztech in 1986, Mr Mun began his career at the Singapore office of Rank O'Connors, a British consumer electronics distributor, in 1975.	process engineer at the memory product division of Texas Instruments Singapore Private Limited in 1979 before taking on expanded portfolios as engineering manager, manufacturing manager as well as site quality and reliability manager. Subsequently, he rose to assume the role of vice president of marketing in the Asia Pacific sales and marketing division in 1991 and thereafter, the role of vice president of sales from 1993.
		Mr Tan holds a Bachelor of Science with Honours Class 1 (Mechanical Engineering) from the University of Birmingham and a Master of Business Administration from Brunel University.

	MICHAEL MUN	LARRY TAN
Shareholding interest in the listed issuer and its subsidiaries	<ul> <li>Mr Michael Mun's shareholding interests in the listed issuer are as follows:</li> <li>(a) 172,899,200 shares held directly in his CDP account;</li> <li>(ai) 309,798,400 shares held in nominee accounts jointly held by him and his spouse; and</li> <li>(bi) Deemed interest in 60,000,000 shares held in nominee accounts of Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd. is wholly owned by Clova Investments Ltd., which is in turn wholly owned by Mr Michael Mun.</li> </ul>	Nil
Any relationship (including immediate family relationships) with any existing director, existing executive officer, the issuer and/ or substantial shareholder of the listed issuer or of any of its principal subsidiaries	Mr Michael Mun is the father of Mr Jeremy Mun, the Group's Executive Director and COO and Mr Ivan Mun, the Group's Vice President, Sales and Marketing.	Nil
Conflict of interest (including any competing business)	Nil	Nil
Undertaking (in the format set out in Appendix 7.7) under Rule 720 (1) has been submitted to the listed issuer	Yes	Yes
Other Principal Commitments including Directorships – Past (for the last 5 years)	(i) Listed Companies Nil  (ii) Non-listed Companies Director of:  AZ Carnation Pte. Ltd.  AZ Iris Pte. Ltd.  AZ Ivy Pte. Ltd.  AZ Lavender Pte. Ltd.  AZ Lily Pte. Ltd.  AZ Marigold Pte. Ltd.  AZ Marine Pte. Ltd.  AZ Marine Shipping Pte. Ltd.  AZ Materials Pte. Ltd.  AZ Peony Pte. Ltd.  AZ Peony Pte. Ltd.  AZ Rose Pte. Ltd.  AZ Sakura Pte. Ltd.  AZ Sunflower Pte. Ltd.  AZ Tulip Pte. Ltd.  AZ Tulip Pte. Ltd.  AZfin Semiconductors Pte Ltd.  Biden Marine Pte. Ltd.	Nil

	MICHAEL MUN	LARRY TAN
Other Principal Commitments including Directorships – Present	(ii) Listed Companies Nil  (iii) Non-listed Companies Director of:  • AZ E-Lite (HK) Limited • AZ E-Lite Pte. Ltd. • Aztech Communication Device (DG) Ltd • Aztech Innovation Pte. Ltd. • Aztech Systems (Hong Kong) Limited • Aztech Technologies Pte. Ltd. • IOT Manufacturing Sdn. Bhd. • Huuve Sdn. Bhd. • AVS Investments Pte. Ltd. • Azventure Investments Pte. Ltd. • Hitemco Pte. Ltd. • AZ United Pte. Ltd. • AZ Evergreen Pte. Ltd. • AVS Printing Pte. Ltd. • AVS Technologies Pte. Ltd. • AVS Technologies Pte. Ltd. • Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd. • Oakmun Asset Management Pte. Ltd. • Clova Investments Ltd.	(i) Listed Companies  • WT Microelectronics Limited, Taiwan, Advisor to CEO  (ii) Non-Listed Companies  Nil
(a) Whether at any time during the last 10 years, an application or a petition under any bankruptcy law of any jurisdiction was filed against him or against a partnership of which he was a partner at the time when he was a partner or at any time within 2 years from the date he ceased to be a partner?	No	No

		MICHAEL MUN	LARRY TAN
(b)	Whether at any time during the last 10 years, an application or a petition under any law of any jurisdiction was filed against an entity (not being a partnership) of which he was a director or an equivalent person or a key executive, at the time when he was a director or an equivalent person or a key executive of that entity or at any time within 2 years from the date he ceased to be a director or an equivalent person or a key executive of that entity, for the winding up or dissolution of that entity or, where that entity is the trustee of a business trust, that business trust, on the ground of insolvency?	No	No
(c)	Whether there is any unsatisfied judgment against him?	No	No
(d)	Whether he has ever been convicted of any offence, in Singapore or elsewhere, involving fraud or dishonesty which is punishable with imprisonment, or has been the subject of any criminal proceedings (including any pending criminal proceedings of which he is aware) for such purpose?	No	No
(e)	Whether he has ever been convicted of any offence, in Singapore or elsewhere, involving a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, or has been the subject of any criminal proceedings (including any pending criminal proceedings of which he is aware) for such breach?	No	No

		MICHAEL MUN	LARRY TAN
(f)	Whether at any time during the last 10 years, judgment has been entered against him in any civil proceedings in Singapore or elsewhere involving a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, or a finding of fraud, misrepresentation or dishonesty on his part, or he has been the subject of any civil proceedings (including any pending civil proceedings of which he is aware) involving an allegation of fraud, misrepresentation or dishonesty on his part?	No	No
(g)	Whether he has ever been convicted in Singapore or elsewhere of any offence in connection with the formation or management of any entity or business trust?	No	No
(h)	Whether he has ever been disqualified from acting as a director or an equivalent person of any entity (including the trustee of a business trust), or from taking part directly or indirectly in the management of any entity or business trust?	No	No
(i)	Whether he has ever been the subject of any order, judgment or ruling of any court, tribunal or governmental body, permanently or temporarily enjoining him from engaging in any type of business practice or activity?	No	No

		MICHAEL MUN	LARRY TAN
(j)	Whether he has ever, to his knowledge, been concerned with the management or conduct, in Singapore or elsewhere, of the affairs of :—		
	(i) any corporation which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing corporations in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No	No
	(ii) any entity (not being a corporation) which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing such entities in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No	No
	(iii) any business trust which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing business trusts in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No	No
	(iv) any entity or business trust which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere,	No	No
	in connection with any matter occurring or arising during that period when he was so concerned with the entity or business trust?		
(k)	Whether he has been the subject of any current or past investigation or disciplinary proceedings, or has been reprimanded or issued any warning, by the Monetary Authority of Singapore or any other regulatory authority, exchange, professional body or government agency, whether in Singapore or elsewhere?	No	No

Appendix A **Directorships and Principal Commitments** 

Director	Directorships as at the date of this Annual Report	Past directorships held in the preceding three (3) years	Principal commitments as at the date of this Annual Report	Past principal commitments in the preceding three (3) years
Michael Mun	Please refer to the section "A Report.	Please refer to the section "Additional Information on Directors Seeking Re-Election" on pages 56 to 61 of the Annual Report.		
Jeremy Mun	(i) Listed Companies	Nil	Nil	Nil
Larry Tan		Additional Information on Direc	tors Seeking Re-Election" on p	pages 56 to 61 of the Annua

Director	Directorships as at the date of this Annual Report	Past directorships held in the preceding three (3) years	Principal commitments as at the date of this Annual Report	Past principal commitments in the preceding three (3) years
Jeann Low	ii Listed Companies     Advanced Info Service Public Company Limited, Non-Executive Director     Intouch Holdings Public Company Limited, Non-Executive Director     CapitaLand Integrated Commercial Trust Management Limited (manager of CICT, listed REIT), Non-Executive Director     Hong Leong Finance Limited, Non-Executive Director     Hong Leong Finance Limited, Non-Executive Director      Mon-Listed Companies     Advanced Wireless Network Co., Ltd., Non-Executive Director     Lee Kong Chian School of Medicine, Member, Governing Board     Prison Fellowship Singapore Limited, Board Member	(i) Listed Companies     Nil  (ii) Non-Listed Companies     Singtel Asian Investments Pte. Ltd., Non-Executive Director     Singtel Strategic Investments Pte. Ltd., Non-Executive Director     Amobee Inc., Non-Executive Director     Amobee Asia Pte. Ltd., Non-Executive Director     Amobee Ltd, Non-Executive Director     Amobee Ltd, Non-Executive Director     Singtel Digital Life Pte. Ltd., Director     Singtel Strategy Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Amboee Group Pte. Ltd.), Non-Executive Director     Trustwave Holdings, Inc., Non-Executive Director	(i) Listed Companies     Singapore Telecommunications Limited (Senior Advisor)  (ii) Non- Listed Companies     Seventy Times Seven, Member, Management Committee     The Turning Point, Member, Executive Committee	Nil
TS Tan	<ul> <li>(i) <u>Listed Companies</u> <ul> <li>Nil</li> </ul> </li> <li>(ii) <u>Non-Listed Companies</u> <ul> <li>Teleios SC Pte. Ltd., Executive Director</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	(i) Listed Companies  O2Micro International Ltd., Independent Non- Executive Director  (ii) Non-Listed Companies  Nil	Nil	Nil

Director	Directorships as at the date of this Annual Report	Past directorships held in the preceding three (3) years	Principal commitments as at the date of this Annual Report	Past principal commitments in the preceding three (3) years
Christopher Huang	(i) Listed Companies  • Fu Yu Corporation Limited, Non-Executive Director  (ii) Non-Listed Companies Director of:  • CHP Law LLC  • DEVL Pte. Ltd.  • Goodwill Entertainment Holding Limited  • Grey Ogre Games Pte. Ltd.	Nil	Nil	Nil

The Group has implemented a comprehensive risk management framework which facilitates the identification, assessment and management of risks the Group may encounter during its business operations, which in turn ensures efficiency, effectiveness, and ongoing compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, safeguards the Group's assets, and maintains the integrity of the Group's financial reporting and related disclosures.

The Group adopts a balanced approach towards risk management, recognising that not all risks can be eliminated. The Group is committed to enhancing shareholder value through sustainable and profitable growth while taking measured, appropriate, and well-considered risks.

The risk management process involves identifying risks, assessing them, formulating mitigation measures, and communicating, implementing, and monitoring these measures. The Management is responsible for identifying critical business risks, reviewing and implementing appropriate risk management procedures, and regularly updating these procedures to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities where applicable. Monitoring the implementation of mitigation measures allows the Group to identify and address any remaining risks. The Group's risk management practices are modelled on the Committee of Sponsoring Organisations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) ERM framework and take into consideration both the likelihood and impact of identified risks.



This section sets out the key risks to the Group and the mitigation measures the Group has adopted to ensure that the residual risk levels are in line with the risk appetite of the Group.

### Strategic Risk

Strategic risk is risk arising from the pursuit of ineffective business plan and/or strategy, and poor business decisions. The Group continually reviews its business strategy to ensure that it remains competitive in the industry in which it operates.

#### Customer concentration risk

The Group relies heavily on its major customers for a significant portion of its revenue. There is no guarantee that these customers will continue their business relationships with the Group. A reduction or cessation of orders from these major customers, without suitable and timely replacements, could materially and adversely affect the Group's business, operations, financial position, and cash flow.

To mitigate this risk, the Group's sales division has implemented several initiatives to expand its customer base. The client servicing team works closely with existing customers to grow their accounts. The business development team works towards bringing in new customers and has managed to secure 7 new customers in 2024. Additionally, the sales division collaborates with various departments to organise ongoing activities and arrange tradeshows to promote product awareness and attract new customers.

#### Competition risk

The Group's operations and major customers are primarily based in Singapore, Malaysia, Hong Kong, China, the USA, and Europe. This exposure makes the Group sensitive to regulatory, social, political, economic, and competitive conditions beyond its control. Any changes in these conditions could materially and adversely affect the Group's business operations, financial position, results, and prospects.

The Group conducts scenario planning exercises to anticipate potential geopolitical events and their impacts. The Group also closely monitors political and economic trends, regulatory changes and the security situations in its operating regions. The Management regularly attends briefing by external professionals on the changing economic and geopolitical landscape.

The Group, upon acquiring the Pasir Gudang facility in Malaysia to diversify its manufacturing capacities, has been progressively integrating its MES, EDI and ERP systems to improve operational efficiency, production yield and achieve lean manufacturing. These steps will enable the Group to seize new opportunities and mitigate the competition risks.

#### **Financial Risk**

Financial risk involves the potential for financial loss related to operating and capital funds, as well as budgets. To mitigate this risk, the Group has established internal control systems to safeguard its assets and regularly reviews these controls to enhance financial discipline. The Group's policies clearly define all procedures, approval limits, and authority limits. Authority is delegated based on the organisational hierarchy, starting with the Board, followed by the CEO, and the Heads of Business/Departments. Any expenditure exceeding the highest authority limit requires Board approval.

#### Foreign exchange risk

The Group operates in multiple countries with revenue and expenses in USD, SGD, MYR, and RMB. Sales are mainly in USD, while purchases and expenses are mainly in USD, SGD, RMB, and MYR. Currency exchange rates fluctuate due to political and economic conditions, government policies, and supply and demand. These fluctuations can cause timing differences between receipts and payments, leading to exchange losses or gains that affect the Group's financial results. The Group's foreign exchange risk management policy outlines hedging strategies. The Group continuously monitors currency fluctuations and prepares rolling cashflows to manage its foreign exchange needs.

#### **Operational Risk**

Operational risk is the prospect of loss resulting from inadequate or faulty work practices, procedures, systems or policies, employee errors, system failures or fraud. Any event that disrupts business processes is termed operational risk. The Group has put in place operating manuals, standard operating procedures, authority guidelines and a rigorous reporting framework to manage these risks.

#### Production risk

Production risks encompass uncertainties and potential disruptions that can impact various facets of manufacturing operations. Production risks may include:

- (i) interruptions in supply chain, such as raw material shortages, delayed deliveries or supplier issues, which could lead to production delays and potential customer dissatisfaction;
- (ii) production machinery breakdowns, defects or inconsistencies in manufacturing processes; and
- (iii) inaccuracies in demand forecasting and manufacturing planning which may lead to over/under production, excess inventory and potential financial losses.

The Group conducts production planning and capacity control through periodic analysis to ensure adherence to customer order requirements. Regular meetings and ongoing coordination between various departments and customers facilitate the fulfilment of these requirements and deadlines. The Group fosters strong relationships with suppliers through open communication and collaboration, and sources locally for commodities and packaging materials when possible. This approach minimises the impact of commodity shortages and supply chain disruptions, while reducing lead times and improving the Group's cash flow.

### Key management personnel ("KMP") and succession planning risk

The Group's success depends on the retention of KMP and Executive Directors, particularly the Group's founder and CEO, Mr. Michael Mun, and COO, Mr. Jeremy Mun. Their expertise in the electronics industry is crucial to the Group's business and hard to replace. The Group also relies on its KMP and skilled employees in operations, R&D, engineering, sales and corporate services. Losing any KMP or skilled employees without timely replacement or failing to attract qualified talent can negatively impact the Group's business.

The nominating committee recommends candidates and reviews succession plans for the Directors, Board Chairman, and KMP. The remuneration committee ensures the Group attracts and retains top talent through competitive pay, including fees, salaries, bonuses, shares/options, and benefits. Succession planning efforts include career path development, annual appraisals, and staff mentoring through teamwork.

### Health and safety risk

A health and safety risk pertaining to occupational safety and health (OSH) can be defined as the probability that an individual may suffer harm or an adverse health effect if/when exposed to a hazard. As the Group develops new products, product categories, and services in a rapidly evolving industry, not all of the Group's developments may fall under a clearly defined legal or regulatory framework. The Group's products and services may become subject to unexpected regulatory requirements, including but not limited to health and safety, hazardous materials usage, product-related energy consumption, packaging, manufacturing methods, sustainability matters, recycling, and environmental considerations. Additionally, some of the Group's untested products may present unknown or unforeseen risks to consumers' health and safety, potentially exposing the Group to future litigation. Should any of these risks materialise, the Group's business operations, financial results, and overall performance could be significantly and adversely impacted.

The Group has implemented the ISO 45001 OSH management systems and processes which include having an OSH officer stationed at each of the Group's business locations, providing first aid training to staff at each location, conducting fire drills at each location at least twice annually and inspecting safety equipment at each location periodically.

#### Cybersecurity risk

The Group's business, particularly in the IoT Devices and Data-communication products segment, relies significantly on information technology. Consequently, the Group faces risks such as cyber security threats, data privacy breaches, and other network security and stability issues. The sophistication and frequency of cyber security threats have escalated notably in recent times. Malicious software such as computer viruses, malware, ransomware, worms, or trojans may compromise the Group's systems or products, resulting in data loss or alteration. Additionally, the transmission of such malicious software via the Group's technology could potentially lead to litigation, a decline in confidence regarding the security of the Group's technology, as well as regulatory investigations and penalties. Therefore, disruptions to the Group's information technology systems caused by cyberattacks or other factors could materially adversely affect the Group's business, financial standing, operational results, and prospects.

The Group has implemented the ISO 27001 information security management systems (ISMS), which offers guidance for establishing, implementing, maintaining, and continually improving an information security management system. Further, the Group implements a Bring-Your-Own-Device policy, endpoint protection measures, annual penetration tests, and uses VPNs and encrypted cloud services. The Group's IT department also conducts cybersecurity training and phishing awareness campaigns to educate staff.

On 13 February 2024, the Group announced via SGXNET that it had experienced a cybersecurity incident wherein cybercriminals gained unauthorised access to its IT network and deployed a ransomware attack. The Group confirmed that the incident had no material impact on its financials or operations. This incident underscores the necessity for constant vigilance. Even with ISO 27001 practices in place, it is imperative that the Group continuously reviews and updates its policies in view of potential new threats.

As the Group continues to expand, ensuring robust network security remains paramount. In addition to maintaining its ISO 27001 ISMS, the Group is engaging cybersecurity experts to review and enhance its cybersecurity posture, monitor the network continuously, and stay ahead of potential threats.

#### Crisis management risk

The Group's business and operations may be significantly impacted by events beyond its control such as natural disasters, political instability, war, and terrorist attacks. Natural disasters, including fires, floods, and earthquakes, can severely affect the economy, infrastructure, and living conditions in the regions where the Group operates. There is no guarantee that any occurrence of war, terrorist attacks, political unrest, or other conflicts, whether imminent or speculative, will not directly or indirectly impact the Group's business, operational results, financial standing, or cash flow.

The Group has implemented a Business Continuity Plan and manual to ensure the continuity and maintenance of its core services, functions, and operations in the event of any business disruption across different facilities. The Operations team collaborates closely with the legal and corporate affairs team in the event of a legal claim and will make announcements on SGXNET if necessary.

### **Compliance Risk**

Compliance risk includes exposure to legal penalties, financial forfeiture, and material impact when an entity fails to act in accordance with industry laws and regulations, local statutes, internal policies, procedures and contracts. The Group keeps abreast of, and complies with, all applicable laws and regulations governing the conduct of business in jurisdictions that the Group operates in.

#### Sustainability reporting

Sustainability reporting serves as a form of non-financial performance disclosure, enabling companies to communicate their progress toward achieving various sustainability goals encompassing environmental, social, and governance (ESG) metrics. This type of reporting highlights both the risks and impacts that companies may encounter presently or in the future. The primary objective of sustainability reporting is to facilitate tangible actions towards these efforts. It allows companies to articulate the positive and negative repercussions of their operations on the environment, society, and economy, which helps in setting priorities and communicating progress effectively.

As a listed entity on the SGX-ST Mainboard, the Group has been publishing an annual sustainability report since 2021. To enhance the accuracy, ownership, and guality of sustainability data, the Group has conducted gap analyses and benchmarked against best practices. The scope of the sustainability report is determined annually, with key sustainability metrics, indicators, and KPIs aligned with established frameworks such as the SGX Core ESG Metrics and Global Reporting Initiative. The Group regularly reviews and updates data, information, and KPIs to reflect operational changes or improvements. In 2024, the Group engaged an independent consultant to include Scope 3 in the GHG emission calculations, and prepare a GHG Inventory Report built in accordance with ISO140641 and the GHG Protocol. Additionally, relevant staff members have undergone training to enhance their ESG competencies and understanding of sustainability reporting requirements.

### Intellectual property risk

The Group relies on patents and trademarks for its business success. Protecting the Group's intellectual property (IP) is crucial, as poor management could lead to a loss of competitive advantage. If the Group's patents are deemed similar to prior work, they may become unenforceable. Competitors might reverse engineer the Group's products at lower costs or produce counterfeit copies which could harm the Group's sales and reputation.

The Group closely monitors its IP rights and enforces them in the event of any infringement of such rights. Critical information is stored securely on the Group's internal portal with restricted access managed by the IT department. Confidentiality agreements with employees and subcontractors ensure that proprietary information remains confidential until disclosed to the public by the Group. The Group's IP policy sets out the measures adopted to protect the Group's IP rights, which include maintaining a register of patents and trademarks, ensuring timely renewals, and employing experienced agents to undertake patent applications and registrations.

## Directors' Statement

The Directors of Aztech Global Ltd. (the "Company") present their statement to the members together with the audited financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "Group") for the financial year ended 31 December 2024, and the statement of financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2024 and statement of changes in equity of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2024.

#### 1. **Opinion of the Directors**

In the opinion of the Directors,

- the consolidated financial statements of the Group, and the statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity of the Company together with the notes thereon are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2024, and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group and of the changes in equity of the Company for the financial year ended on that date; and
- at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its (b) debts as and when they fall due.

#### 2. **Directors**

The Directors of the Company in office at the date of this statement are:

Michael Mun Hong Yew Jeremy Mun Wena Huna Tan Teik Seng Larry Tan Jwee Meng Jeann Low Ngiap Jong Christopher Huang Junli

#### 3. Arrangements to enable Directors to acquire shares and debentures

Neither at the end of nor at any time during the financial year was the Company a party to any arrangement whose object is to enable the Directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

### 4. Directors' interests in shares or debentures

The Directors of the Company holding office at the end of the financial year had no interest in the shares or debentures of the Company or its related corporations, either at beginning or end of the financial year, as recorded in the Register of Directors' Shareholdings kept by the Company under Section 164 of the Companies Act 1967 (the "Act"), except as follows:

Name of Directors and companies in which interests are held	Shareholding in the name	, ,	Shareholdings in which Directors are deemed to have an interest		
	At beginning of financial year	At end of financial year	At beginning of financial year	At end of financial year	
Interest in the Company Aztech Global Ltd. (Number of ordinary shares)					
Michael Mun Hong Yew (See Notes a to c)	6,250,000	172,899,200	536,447,600	369,798,400	
Jeremy Mun Weng Hung (See Note d) Jeann Low Ngiap Jong (See Note d)	- -	-	200,000 150,000	200,000 150,000	

Notes on the Company's shares ("Shares") held by Mr. Michael Mun Hong Yew ("Mr. Mun"):

- a. On 24 May 2024, Mr. Mun and his spouse, Mdm Siew Yoke Ping ("Mdm Siew") transferred 100,000,000 Shares from the Raffles Nominees (Pte) Limited account jointly held by them to Mr. Mun's CDP account.
- On 13 June 2024, Mr. Mun and Mdm Siew transferred 66,649,200 Shares from the Raffles Nominees (Pte)
   Limited account jointly held by them to Mr. Mun's CDP account.
- c. As at 31 December 2024:
  - (i) Mr. Mun had 172,899,200 Shares directly in his CDP account; and
  - (ii) Mr. Mun had a deemed interest in 369,798,400 Shares held in nominee accounts jointly by Mr. Mun and Mdm Siew as well as nominee accounts of Mun Siew Capital Pte Ltd. Mun Siew Capital Pte Ltd is wholly owned by Clova Investments Ltd, which is in turn wholly owned by Mr. Mun.

Note on the Shares held by Mr. Jeremy Mun Weng Hung and Ms. Jeann Low Ngiap Jong:

d. Mr. Jeremy Mun Weng Hung and Ms. Jeann Low Ngiap Jong are deemed to be interested in 200,000 and 150,000 ordinary Shares respectively, held by their nominee, DBS Nominees Pte Ltd.

By virtue of Section 7 of the Act, Mr. Mun is deemed to have an interest in all the related corporations of the Company. In accordance with the continuing listing requirements of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST"), the Directors of the Company state that, according to the Register of the Directors' Shareholdings, the Directors' interests as at 21 January 2025 in the shares or debentures of the Company have not changed from those disclosed as at 31 December 2024.

## 5. Long-Term Retirement Incentive Plan

During the financial year ended 31 December 2019, the Group implemented a Long-Term Retirement Incentive Plan ("LTRP") for its key management staff (including the CEO and Executive Director) of the Group. Under the LTRP, the key management staff will be eligible to receive a cash payout when they reach the minimum retirement age of 62 ("Minimum Retirement Age") or elect to receive it later when they retire, if their contract is extended after the Minimum Retirement Age.

The LTRP will be part of the remuneration package for current and future key management staff, and the eligibility to participate in the plan shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

From 1 January 2020 onwards, for all eligible key management staff, the LTRP amount will be computed based on 2% of their annual salary in the relevant financial year (prorated, where applicable), provided that the profit after tax of the Group is at least \$5 million for the relevant financial year.

If a key management staff's employment ceases for any reason before he or she reaches the Minimum Retirement Age, then the full amount provided for the respective staff's LTRP payout will be forfeited.

A provision of \$988,371 (2023: \$947,636) was made for LTRP as at 31 December 2024.

## 6. Share options

### **Employee Share Option Scheme**

The Company has implemented an Employee Share Option Scheme known as the Aztech Employee Share Option Scheme ("Share Option Scheme"). The Share Option Scheme was approved and adopted by the shareholders at an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 18 February 2021. The Share Option Scheme provides a means to recruit, motivate and retain employees whose contributions are essential to the long-term growth of the Group.

Under the Share Option Scheme, options to subscribe for the ordinary shares of the Company are granted to key management personnel and selected employees based on the recommendation by the Remuneration Committee. The exercise prices of the options are determined at the average of the closing prices of the Company's ordinary shares as quoted on the Singapore Exchange for five (5) market days immediately preceding the date of the grant. No options are granted at a discount to the prevailing market price of the shares. 50% of the options shall vest at the end of one (1) year from the date of grant and the remaining options shall vest at the end of two (2) years from the date of grant. The options shall be exercisable at any time after the first anniversary of the date of grant of that option, provided that the option shall be exercised before the tenth anniversary of the relevant date of grant of that option, failing which the unexercised options shall immediately lapse and become null and void. The options may be exercised in full or in part in respect of 1,000 ordinary shares or a multiple thereof, on the payment of the exercise price.

The options shall, to the extent unexercised, immediately lapse and become null and void when the persons to whom the options have been issued cease to be employed by the Group. Such persons shall be deemed to have ceased to be employed as of the date the notice of termination of employment is tendered by or is given to him or her, unless such notice shall be withdrawn prior to its effective date.

The persons to whom the options have been issued have no right to participate by virtue of the options in any share issue of any other company. The Group has no legal or constructive obligation to repurchase or settle the options in cash. The aggregate number of shares over which options may be granted on any date, when added to the number of shares issued and issuable in respect of all options granted under the Share Option Scheme, shall not exceed 15% of the issued shares (excluding treasury shares) of the Company on the day preceding that date.

On 13 December 2021, the Company granted options to subscribe for 2,110,000 ordinary shares of the Company at exercise price of \$0.934 per share ("2021 Options"). The 2021 Options are exercisable from 13 December 2022 and expire on 12 December 2031. On 29 September 2023, the Company granted options to subscribe for 2,250,000 ordinary shares of the Company at exercise price of \$0.806 per share ("2023 Options"). The 2023 Options are exercisable from 29 September 2024 and expire on 28 September 2033. The estimated fair value of the 2021 Options is \$670,000 and 2023 Options is \$331,000. These fair values were calculated using the Black-Scholes pricing model.

No options have been granted to controlling shareholders of the Company or their subsidiaries.

### **6. Share options** (Continued)

Employee Share Option Scheme (Continued)

Participants under the Share Options Scheme who has received 5% or more of the total number of shares under option available under the Share Options Scheme:

	Number of unissued ordinary shares of the Company under option								
Name	Options granted during 2024	Aggregate options granted since commencement of the Share Option Scheme	Aggregate Options exercised since commencement of the Share Option Scheme	Aggregate Options forfeited since commencement of the Share Option Scheme	Aggregate options outstanding at 31 December 2024				
Daniel Oh Yong Boon	_	400,000	_	_	400,000				
Pavani Nagarajah	_	400,000	_	_	400,000				
Annie Qian Junmin	_	400,000	_	_	400,000				
Christine Lee Pin Rou	_	400,000	_	_	400,000				
Tan Chee Yong, Leslie	_	200,000	_	(200,000)	_				
Lee Hai Chuan Joel	_	200,000	_	_	200,000				
Terence Kwong Man Hong	_	400,000	_	_	400,000				
He Zhao Yang	_	400,000	_	_	400,000				
Sunny Wang	_	400,000	_	_	400,000				
Wong Kim Fai		200,000			200,000				
		3,400,000		(200,000)	3,200,000				

The number of unissued ordinary shares of the Company under option in relation to the Share Option Scheme outstanding at the end of the financial year was as follows:

	Balance as at beginning of the financial year	Granted during the financial year	Forfeited during the financial year	Balance as at end of the financial year	Exercise price	Exercise period
2021 Options	1,750,000	_	(20,000)	1,730,000	0.934	13.12.2022 – 12.12.2031
2023 Options	2,250,000	-	(200,000)	2,050,000	0.806	29.9.2024 - 28.9.2033

### Performance Share Plan

The Company has implemented a Performance Share Plan known as the Aztech Performance Share Plan ("Performance Share Plan"). The Performance Share Plan was approved and adopted by the shareholders at an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 18 February 2021. No shares have been granted pursuant to the Performance Share Plan as at the date of this report.

#### 7. **Audit committee**

The Audit Committee of the Company is chaired by Ms. Jeann Low Ngiap Jong, an Independent Non- executive Director, and includes Mr. Larry Tan Jwee Meng, an Independent Non-executive Director, Mr. Tan Teik Seng, an Independent Nonexecutive Director and Mr. Christopher Huang Junli, an Independent Non-executive Director. The Audit Committee has carried out its functions in accordance with Section 201B(5) of the Act, including reviewing the following, where relevant, with the Executive Directors and external auditors of the Company:

- (a) assist the Board in fulfilling its responsibility for overseeing the quality and integrity of the accounting, auditing, internal controls and financial practices of the Group;
- (b) review and report to the Board significant financial reporting issues and judgements to ensure the integrity of the financial statements and any announcements relating to financial performance:
- review the internal and external auditors' audit plans, scope of work, their evaluation of the Group's system of (c) internal controls, audit reports (including assessing and reporting to the Board the quality of the work carried out and the basis of such assessment, and evaluating the performance of the external auditors), external auditors' management letters and the management's response, the results of audits compiled by the Company's internal and external auditors, and the implementation by the Group of the internal control recommendations made by the Group's internal and external auditors:
- (d) review the periodic consolidated financial statements and any formal announcements relating to the Group's financial performance before submission to the Directors for approval, focusing in particular on changes in accounting policies and practices, major risk areas, significant adjustments arising from the audit, compliance with accounting standards, compliance with the Listing Manual and any other statutory and regulatory requirements, concerns and issues arising from their audits including any matters which the auditors may wish to discuss in the absence of the management, where necessary, before submission to the Directors for approval;
- review the assurance from the Executive Chairman and CEO and Chief Financial Officer/Financial Controller on (e) the financial records and financial statements of the Group;
- (f) ensure co-ordination between the external and internal auditors and the management and reviewing the assistance given by the management to the auditors, and discussing problems and concerns, if any, arising from the interim and final audits, and any matters which the auditors may wish to discuss (in the absence of the management, where necessary);
- (g) review and report to the Board, at least annually, the risk profile of the Group, the effectiveness and adequacy of the internal control and risk management procedures addressing financial, operational, information technology and compliance risks (including the appropriate steps to be taken to mitigate and manage risks at acceptable levels determined by the Board), and discuss issues and concerns, if any, arising from the internal audits;
- (h) review and discuss with external and internal auditors, any suspected fraud, irregularity or infringement of any relevant laws, rules and regulations, which has or is likely to have a material impact on the Group's results of operation, financial performance or financial position and the management's response;
- (i) review the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal audit function and ensuring that a clear reporting structure is in place between the Audit Committee and the internal auditors;
- ensure that the internal audit function is adequately resourced and staffed with persons with the relevant (i) qualification and experience, and that the internal auditors comply with the standards set by nationally or internationally recognised professional bodies;
- ensure that the internal audit function has unfettered access to all of the Group's documents, records, properties (k) and personnel, including the Audit Committee, and has appropriate standing within the Group;

### 7. Audit committee (Continued)

- (I) review the Group's key financial risk areas, with a view to providing an independent oversight on the Group's financial reporting, the outcome of such review to be disclosed in the annual reports or if the findings are material, to be immediately announced via SGXNET;
- (m) review the independence and objectivity of the internal and external auditors as well as consider the appointment or re-appointment of the internal and external auditors, including approving the remuneration and terms of engagement of the internal and external auditors;
- (n) review and approve any interested person transactions falling within the scope of Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual and review procedures thereof;
- (o) review potential conflicts of interests (if any) and set out a framework to resolve or mitigate any potential conflicts of interests, including reviewing the adequacy of conflicts mitigating measures within the Group;
- (p) review and monitor the measures the Group has put in place in respect of the legal representatives of the Company's China-incorporated subsidiary;
- (q) review regulatory compliance matters, at least on a quarterly basis, with a view to ensuring that adequate rectification measures are taken for past breaches as well as new initiatives implemented to mitigate and reduce the risks of future breaches:
- (r) on an annual basis or any other period that the Audit Committee deems fit, ensure that trade receivables are stated at fair value and accurately recorded in the financial statements, and that credit policies are adhered to;
- (s) monitor the cash flows of the Group;
- (t) periodically review the Group's intellectual property protection policies to ensure that the policies and/or procedures are complied with, and adequate and effective for the Group's operations;
- (u) review the processes and procedures for the Group's resolution of the regulatory issues pertaining to the Dongguan Land and the buildings constructed on it, including the obtaining of the Title Registration in respect of the buildings constructed on the Dongguan Land and the Certificate of Land Use Right in respect of the Dongguan Land;
- (v) review transactions falling within the scope of Chapter 10 of the Listing Manual, if any;
- (w) undertake such other reviews and projects as may be requested by the Directors, and report to the Directors its findings from time to time on matters arising and requiring the attention of the Audit Committee; and
- (x) undertake generally such other functions and duties as may be required by law or the Listing Manual, and by such amendments made thereto from time to time.

The Audit Committee has full access to and has the co-operation of the management and has been given the resources required for it to discharge its functions properly. It also has full discretion to invite any Director and Executive Officer of the Group to attend its meetings. The external and internal auditors have unrestricted access to the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee has recommended to the Board of Directors the nomination of BDO LLP, for re-appointment as external auditor of the Company at the forthcoming AGM of the Company.

8.	Independent auditor	
	The independent auditor, BDO LLP, has expressed it	s willingness to accept re-appointment.
On be	half of the Board of Directors,	
Micha Direct	el Mun Hong Yew or	Jeremy Mun Weng Hung Director

Singapore 18 March 2025

To the Members of Aztech Global Ltd.

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

## Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Aztech Global Ltd. (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), set out on pages 81 to 132, which comprise:

- the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2024;
- the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity, and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Group and statement of changes in equity of the Company for the financial year then ended; and
- notes to the financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group, and the statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 1967 (the "Act") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)s") so as to give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2024, and of its consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group and changes in equity of the Company for the financial year ended on that date.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing ("SSAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("ACRA") Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities ("ACRA Code") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

To the Members of Aztech Global Ltd.

### **KEY AUDIT MATTER**

### **AUDIT RESPONSE**

## Revenue recognition

The Group derives revenue from manufacture and sale of IoT devices, Datacom products and LED lighting products. The Group's revenue was recognised at a point in time when the Group's customers obtained control of the goods and it is probable that the agreed consideration will be received.

We have determined revenue recognition to be a key audit matter due to the volume of revenue transactions and we placed significant attention and effort on this area as part of our audit approach. Revenue recognised for the financial year is also a significant measure of the Group's financial performance.

Our procedures included, amongst others, the following:

- Examined the Group's revenue recognition policy in accordance with SFRS(I) 15 Revenue from Contract with Customers and checked that appropriate consistent revenue recognition policy is applied;
- Reviewed revenue and receipts cycle, identified key controls via walkthrough test and carried out test of controls;
- On sample basis, test checked to sales invoice and customer acknowledged document;
- Performed revenue cut-off procedures for a sample of revenue transactions, before and after the financial year, by examining relevant supporting documents to evaluate whether control has passed to determine whether revenue is recognised in the appropriate financial year;
- Performed analytical review using data analytics tools to identify any unusual trends and movements and investigated reasons; and
- Assessed the adequacy of the related disclosures made in the financial statements.

Refer to Notes 2.6 and 25 of the accompanying financial statements.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

To the Members of Aztech Global Ltd.

## Responsibilities of Management and Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and SFRS(I)s, and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Plan and perform the group audit to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business units within the group as a basis for forming an opinion on the group financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and review of the audit work performed for purposes of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

To the Members of Aztech Global Ltd.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Ng Kian Hui.

### **BDO LLP**

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore 18 March 2025

# Statements of Financial Position

As at 31 December 2024

		Gre	oup	Com	oany	
	Note	2024	2023	2024	2023	
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
ASSETS						
Current assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	4	292,082	231,442	275,440	165,264	
Trade receivables	5	81,825	200,739	_	_	
Other receivables	6	2,671	2,634	1,800	802	
Other investments	7	19,178	40,580	19,178	40,580	
Prepayments		2,286	2,156	193	137	
Inventories	8	32,354	73,940	_	_	
Total current assets	=	430,396	551,491	296,611	206,783	
Non-current assets						
Other receivables	6	_	_	464	946	
Prepayments		633	_	_	_	
Investments in subsidiaries	9	_	_	78,866	78,866	
Property, plant and equipment	10	39,632	44,818	_	_	
Intangible assets	11	_	_	_	_	
Deferred tax assets	12	550	966	161	240	
Total non-current assets	_	40,815	45,784	79,491	80,052	
Total assets	_	471,211	597,275	376,102	286,835	

# Statements of Financial Position

As at 31 December 2024

		Gro	oup	Com	pany
	Note	2024	2023	2024	2023
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY					
Current liabilities					
Borrowings	13	3,371	3,531	_	_
Lease liabilities	14	1,987	2,172	482	464
Trade payables	15	71,839	173,726	_	_
Other payables	16	23,276	31,047	75,874	25,272
Provision for retirement benefit	17	689	669	689	669
Derivative financial instruments	18	_	30	_	30
Income tax payable		16,083	16,015	1,556	1,029
Total current liabilities	_	117,245	227,190	78,601	27,464
Non-current liabilities					
Borrowings	13	10,918	13,781	_	_
Lease liabilities	14	856	2,721	464	946
Provision for retirement benefit	17	299	279	299	279
Deferred tax liabilities	12	2,800	8,361	161	240
Total non-current liabilities	_	14,873	25,142	924	1,465
Capital and reserves					
Share capital	19	206,166	206,166	206,166	206,166
Treasury shares	20	(1,992)	(1,843)	(1,992)	(1,843)
Capital reserve	21	(4,670)	(4,670)	11,651	11,651
Foreign currency translation account	22	(17,652)	(18,558)	_	_
Share options reserve	23	696	636	696	636
Statutory reserve	24	14,755	1,254	_	_
Retained profits		141,790	161,958	80,056	41,296
Total equity	_	339,093	344,943	296,577	257,906
Total liabilities and equity	_	471,211	597,275	376,102	286,835

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

		Group		
	Note	2024	2023	
		\$'000	\$'000	
Revenue	25	621,606	896,286	
Other income	26	452	1,103	
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work in progress, and raw materials used		(480,033)	(684,426)	
Employee benefits expense	27	(50,529)	(58,453)	
Depreciation expenses	10	(9,287)	(8,747)	
Other operating expenses		(16,615)	(21,664)	
Reversal of/(Loss) allowance for trade receivables	5	2,892	(6,538)	
Interest income		9,622	7,468	
Other gains and losses	28	3,896	(218)	
Finance costs	29	(947)	(1,078)	
Profit before income tax	-	81,057	123,733	
Income tax expense	30	(10,529)	(23,721)	
Profit for the financial year	31	70,528	100,012	
Other comprehensive income:				
Items that may be reclassified subsequently into profit or loss				
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations, representing other				
comprehensive income for the financial year, net of tax	-	906	(4,682)	
Total comprehensive income for the financial year	=	71,434	95,330	
Profit attributable to owners of the Company		70,528	100,012	
Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of the Company		71,434	95,330	
Earnings per share				
Basic (cents)	32	9.14	12.96	
Diluted (cents)	32	9.13	12.96	

# Statements of Changes in Equity

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

Balance as at 1 January 2024  206,166 (1,843) (4,670) (18,558) 636 1,254 161,958 344,943  Total comprehensive income for the financial year  - Profit for the financial year  1		Note	Share capital	Treasury shares	Capital Reserve	Foreign currency translation account	Share options reserve	Statutory reserve	Retained profits	Total equity
Balance as at 1 January 2024  206,166 (1,843) (4,670) (18,558) 636 1,254 161,958 344,945  Total comprehensive income for the financial year  - Profit for the financial year  - Other comprehensive income for the financial year  - Other comprehensive income for the financial year  - Other comprehensive income for the financial year  - Total  906 906  70,528 71,436  Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity  - Share option expense  - 27 60 60  - Share buyback  - Dividends  - 33 60 77,195 (77,195)  - Total  (149) 13,501 (13,501)  - Total  (149) 60 13,501 (90,696) (77,284)  Balance as at 31 December 2024  (149) 60 13,501 (13,501)  - Total  (149) 60 13,501 (13,501)  10,012 100,012  Balance as at 1 January 2023  - 206,166 (1,992) (4,670) (17,652) 696 14,755 141,790 339,983  Total comprehensive income for the financial year  - Profit for the financial year  - Profit for the financial year  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682) (4,682)  (4,682)			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Profit for the financial year	Group									
Profit for the financial year - Cother comprehensive income for the financial year - Profit for the financial year - Share option expense - 27	Balance as at 1 January 2024		206,166	(1,843)	(4,670)	(18,558)	636	1,254	161,958	344,943
- Other comprehensive income for the financial year Total 906 70,528 71,434  Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity - Share option expense 27 60 77,195 77,195 - Share buyback 20 - (149) 60 13,501 (13,501) - 7,195 - Transfer to statutory reserve 24 (149) 60 13,501 (13,501) - 7,195 - Total comprehensive income for the financial year - Profit for the financial year - Profit for the financial year - Other comprehensive income for the financial year - Other comprehensive income for the financial year - Share option expense 27 (4,682) 100,012 100,012  Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity - Share option expense 27 (4,682) 100,012 95,330  Total comprehensive incomes for the financial year (4,682) 100,012 100,012  Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity - Share option expense 27 (4,682) 100,012 95,330  Total comprehensive incomes for the financial year (4,682) 100,012 95,330  Total comprehensive incomes for the financial year (4,682) 100,012 95,330  Total comprehensive incomes for the financial year (4,682) 100,012 95,330  Total comprehensive incomes for the financial year	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
Total	•		_	_	-	-	-	_	70,528	70,528
Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity  - Share option expense 27			_	_	_	906	_	_	_	906
Share option expense   27	Total		_	_	-	906	-	_	70,528	71,434
- Share buyback 20										
- Dividends 33	- Share option expense	27	_	_	_	_	60	_	_	60
- Transfer to statutory reserve	- Share buyback	20	_	(149)	_	-	_	_	_	(149)
Total	- Dividends	33	_	_	_	_	_	_	(77,195)	(77,195)
Balance as at 31 December 2024  206,166 (1,992) (4,670) (17,652) 696 14,755 141,790 339,093  Total comprehensive income for the financial year  - Profit for the financial year  - Other comprehensive income for the financial year  Total  Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity  - Share option expense  27	- Transfer to statutory reserve	24	_	_	_	_	_	13,501	(13,501)	_
Balance as at 1 January 2023  206,166 (1,843) (4,670) (13,876) 288 1,254 96,684 284,003  Total comprehensive income for the financial year  - Profit for the financial year  - Other comprehensive income for the financial year  - Total  Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity  - Share option expense  27	Total			(149)	_	_	60	13,501	(90,696)	(77,284)
Total comprehensive income for the financial year         - Profit for the financial year	Balance as at 31 December 2024		206,166	(1,992)	(4,670)	(17,652)	696	14,755	141,790	339,093
year         - Profit for the financial year	Balance as at 1 January 2023		206,166	(1,843)	(4,670)	(13,876)	288	1,254	96,684	284,003
- Other comprehensive income for the financial year (4,682) (4,682)  Total (4,682) 100,012 95,330  Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity  - Share option expense 27 348 348  - Dividends 33 348 - (34,738) (34,738)  Total 348 - (34,738) (34,738)	•									
year         -         -         -         (4,682)         -         -         -         (4,682)           Total         -         -         -         (4,682)         -         -         100,012         95,330           Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         348         -         -         -         348         -         -         -         34738         (34,738)	- Profit for the financial year		_	_	_	_	_	_	100,012	100,012
Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity         - Share option expense       27       -       -       -       -       348       -       -       -       348         - Dividends       33       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       34,738       (34,738)       (34,738)         Total       -       -       -       -       -       348       -       (34,738)       (34,396)	•		_	_	_	(4,682)	_	_	_	(4,682)
in equity - Share option expense 27 348 348 - Dividends 33 348 - (34,738) (34,738) Total 348 - (34,738) (34,396)	Total		_	_	-	(4,682)	_	_	100,012	95,330
- Dividends 33										
Total 348 - (34,738) (34,390	- Share option expense	27	_	_	_	_	348	_	_	348
<del></del>	- Dividends	33	_	_	_	_	_	_	(34,738)	(34,738)
Balance as at 31 December 2023 206.166 (1.843) (4.670) (18.558) 636 1.254 161.958 344.945	Total		_	_	_	_	348	_	(34,738)	(34,390)
	Balance as at 31 December 2023		206,166	(1,843)	(4,670)	(18,558)	636	1,254	161,958	344,943

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Statements of Changes in Equity

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

Company         Share capital shares         Treasury shares shares         Capital shares         Componity         Retained equity         End of equity           Balance as at 1 January 2024         206,166         (1,843)         11,651         636         41,296         257,906           Profit for the financial year, representing total comprehensive income for the financial year         -         -         -         -         -         115,955         115,955           Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity         -         -         -         -         -         60         -         60           - Share option expense         27         -         -         -         -         -         -         60           - Share option expense         27         -						Share		
Company         Balance as at 1 January 2024         206,166         (1,843)         11,651         636         41,296         257,906           Profit for the financial year, representing total comprehensive income for the financial year         —         —         —         —         115,955         11		Note		•	-	•		
Balance as at 1 January 2024  Profit for the financial year, representing total comprehensive income for the financial year  Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity  - Share option expense  27			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Profit for the financial year, representing total comprehensive income for the financial year  Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity  - Share option expense  27	Company							
total comprehensive income for the financial year	Balance as at 1 January 2024		206,166	(1,843)	11,651	636	41,296	257,906
Share option expense   27	total comprehensive income for the		_	_	_	_	115,955	115,955
- Share buyback 20								
Dividends   33	- Share option expense	27	_	_	_	60	_	60
Total   - (149)   - 60 (77,195) (77,284)	- Share buyback	20	_	(149)	_	_	_	(149)
Balance as at 31 December 2024       206,166       (1,992)       11,651       696       80,056       296,577         Balance as at 1 January 2023       206,166       (1,843)       11,651       288       12,638       228,900         Profit for the financial year, representing total comprehensive income for the financial year       —       —       —       —       —       63,396       63,396         Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity       —       —       —       348       —       348         - Dividends       33       —       —       —       —       (34,738)       (34,738)         Total       —       —       —       348       (34,738)       (34,390)	- Dividends	33	_	_	_	_	(77,195)	(77,195)
Balance as at 1 January 2023 206,166 (1,843) 11,651 288 12,638 228,900  Profit for the financial year, representing total comprehensive income for the financial year — — — — 63,396 63,396  Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity  - Share option expense 27 — — — 348 — 348  - Dividends 33 — — — — — (34,738) (34,738)  Total	Total		_	(149)	_	60	(77,195)	(77,284)
Profit for the financial year, representing total comprehensive income for the financial year         -         -         -         -         -         63,396         63,396           Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity         27         -         -         -         348         -         348           - Dividends         33         -         -         -         -         348         (34,738)         (34,738)           Total         -         -         -         348         (34,738)         (34,390)	Balance as at 31 December 2024		206,166	(1,992)	11,651	696	80,056	296,577
total comprehensive income for the financial year	Balance as at 1 January 2023		206,166	(1,843)	11,651	288	12,638	228,900
directly in equity       - Share option expense     27     -     -     -     348     -     348       - Dividends     33     -     -     -     -     -     348     (34,738)     (34,738)       Total     -     -     -     -     348     (34,738)     (34,390)	total comprehensive income for the		_	_	_	_	63,396	63,396
- Dividends 33 (34,738) (34,738) Total 348 (34,738) (34,390)	_							
Total 348 (34,738) (34,390)	- Share option expense	27	_	_	_	348	_	348
	- Dividends	33	_	_	_	_	(34,738)	(34,738)
Delenes of the December 2000 200 100 (1.040) 11.051 200 41.000 057.000	Total		_	_	_	348	(34,738)	(34,390)
Balance as at 31 December 2023 206,166 (1,843) 11,651 636 41,296 257,906	Balance as at 31 December 2023		206,166	(1,843)	11,651	636	41,296	257,906

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

	Gr	oup
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Operating activities		
Profit before income tax	81,057	123,733
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	9,287	8,747
Fair value (gain)/loss on derivative financial instruments	(3,238)	1,720
Fair value gain on other investments, net	(793)	(702)
Share option expense	60	348
Gain on disposal of plant and equipment	(193)	(78)
Interest expense	947	1,078
Interest income	(9,622)	(7,468)
Lease modification	(3)	(15)
(Reversal of)/Loss allowance for trade receivables	(2,892)	6,538
Net unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss	(4,723)	6,962
Plant and equipment written off	139	301
Provision for retirement benefit	41	36
Write-down for inventory obsolescence	395	95
Operating cash flows before movements in working capital	70,462	141,295
Trade receivables	135,057	(14,703)
Other receivables	(11)	981
Derivative financial instruments	3,209	(2,679)
Prepayments	(721)	(1,382)
Inventories	42,000	9,168
Trade payables	(112,171)	(17,081)
Other payables	(7,974)	(16,821)
Cash from operations	129,851	98,778
Income tax paid	(15,607)	(14,180)
Interest paid	(947)	(1,078)
Net cash from operating activities	113,297	83,520

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

	Gr	oup
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Investing activities		
Interest received	9,622	7,468
Proceeds on disposal of plant and equipment	624	190
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(3,389)	(4,264)
Proceeds from realisation/(Acquisition) of other investments, net	22,195	(9,624)
Net cash from/(used in) investing activities	29,052	(6,230)
Financing activities		
Share buyback	(149)	_
Repayment of obligations under lease liabilities (Note A)	(2,300)	(1,761)
Proceeds from bank borrowings (Note A)	625	16,511
Repayments of bank borrowings (Note A)	(4,062)	(23,491)
Dividends paid	(77,195)	(34,738)
Net cash used in financing activities	(83,081)	(43,479)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	59,268	33,811
Effects of exchange rate changes on the balance of cash held in foreign currencies	1,372	1,668
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year	231,442	195,963
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year (Note 4)	292,082	231,442

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

Note A Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

				<n< th=""><th>on-cash change</th><th>es</th><th></th></n<>	on-cash change	es	
		1.1.2024	Cash flows	Lease modification	Additions of property, plant and equipment under leases	Foreign exchange differences	31.12.2024
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Borrowings		17,312	(3,437)	_	_	414	14,289
Lease liabilities		4,893	(2,300)	(69)	301	18	2,843
			<b>←</b>	—— Non-cash	n changes ——		
	1.1.2023	Cash flows	Lease modification	Additions of property, plant and equipment under leases	Additions of property, plant and equipment financed directly under a term loan	Foreign exchange differences	31.12.2023
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Borrowings	5,283	(6,980)	_	_	19,323	(314)	17,312
Lease liabilities	3,169	(1,761)	1,952	1,571		(38)	4,893

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with these financial statements.

#### 1. **General corporate information**

Aztech Global Ltd. (the "Company") (Registration number 200909384G) is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in Singapore with its principal place of business and registered office at 31 Ubi Road 1 #01-05 Singapore 408694. The Company was listed on the mainboard of Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited on 12 March 2021.

The principal activity of the Company is that of investment holding. The principal activities of the subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 9 of the financial statements.

Mr. Michael Mun Hong Yew holds the Company's shares both directly and indirectly in various nominee accounts and is the ultimate controlling party of the Company. Mr. Michael Mun Hong Yew's shareholding in the Company is disclosed in the Directors' Statement.

#### 2. Material accounting policy information

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)s") under the historical cost convention, except as disclosed in the accounting policies below. All accounting policies have been consistently applied to the current financial year and comparative period, unless otherwise stated.

Where an accounting policy information is not disclosed in the financial statements, it is considered as not material and mainly standardised accounting requirements. Material accounting policy information which relates to financial statements as a whole, are disclosed below.

Items included in the financial statements of the Group and the Company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entities operate ("functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Singapore dollar which is the functional currency and presentation currency of the Company. The financial statements are expressed in Singapore dollar and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (\$'000) unless otherwise indicated.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with SFRS(I)s requires the management to exercise judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies and requires the use of accounting estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the end of the reporting period, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses throughout the financial year. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, actual results may ultimately differ from those estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the financial year in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that financial year or in the financial year of the revision and future financial years if the revision affects both current and future financial years.

Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty used that are significant to the financial statements are disclosed as below to the financial statements.

In the process of applying the accounting policies, the management is of the opinion that there are no critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations (see below), that have a significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements.

Significant accounting estimates and assumptions used:

Expected credit loss allowance of trade receivables (Note 5 & Note 36.3(iii))

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

- 2. Material accounting policy information (Continued)
- 2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements (Continued)

Changes in accounting policies

New standards, amendments and interpretations effective from 1 January 2024

The standards, amendments to standards, and interpretations that will apply for the first time by the Group are not expected to impact the Group as they are either not relevant to the Group's business activities or require accounting which is consistent with the Group's current accounting policies.

New standards, amendments and interpretations issued but not yet effective

The following SFRS(I)s are relevant to the Group, and effective for annual periods beginning on 1 January 2025 and thereafter, and have not been adopted early:

> Effective date (annual periods

			beginning on or after)
SFRS(I) 1-21 (Amendments)	:	Lack of Exchangeability	1 January 2025
SFRS(I) 9 and 7 (Amendments)	:	Amendments to the Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments	1 January 2026
SFRS(I) 18	:	Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements	1 January 2027

Subsidiaries without Public Accountability: SFRS(I) 19 1 January 2027

Disclosures

Management anticipates that the adoption of the above new standards, amendments and interpretations in future periods, if applicable, will not have a material impact on the financial statements of the Group and the Company in the period of their initial adoption, except as disclosed below:

SFRS(I) 18 Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements

The SFRS(I) 18 replaces SFRS(I) 1-1 Presentation of Financial Statements and provides guidance on presentation and disclosure in financial statements, focus on the statement of profit or loss.

### SFRS(I) 18 introduces:

- New structure on statement of profit or loss with defined subtotals;
- Disclosure related to management-defined performance measures (MPMs), which are measures of financial performance based on a total or sub-total required by accounting standards with adjustments made (e.g. 'adjusted profit or loss'). A reconciliation of MPMs to the nearest total or subtotal calculated in accordance with accounting standards: and
- Enhanced principles on aggregation and disaggregation of financial information which apply to the primary financial statements and notes in general.

SFRS(I) 18 will take effect on 1 January 2027 and management anticipates that the new requirements will change the current presentation and disclosure in the financial statements. An impact assessment regarding the adoption of SFRS(I) 18 is still underway and has not yet been completed.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

## 2. Material accounting policy information (Continued)

### 2.2 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. Control is achieved when the Company:

- Has power over the investee;
- Is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- Has the ability to use its power to affect those returns.

The Company reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Company obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Company loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the financial year are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Company gains control until the date when the Company ceases to control the subsidiary.

All intra-group balances and transactions and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated on consolidation. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides an impairment indicator of the transferred asset.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests, if any.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as that of the Company, using consistent accounting policies. Where necessary, accounting policies of subsidiaries are changed to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to align their accounting policies with the Group's accounting policies.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interest. The profit or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets, and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests. Amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary are accounted for (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained earnings) in the same manner as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of.

Investments in subsidiaries are carried at cost less any impairment loss, in the Company's statement of financial position.

### 2.3 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Costs of raw materials and finished goods are determined on a weighted average basis and include all costs of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. In the case of manufactured goods, costs include cost of material, direct labour and an appropriate portion of manufacturing overheads.

Work-in-progress is stated at cost which comprises direct material, direct labour and other directly attributable expenses. Allowance is made for anticipated losses, if any, on work-in-progress when the possibility is ascertained.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 2. Material accounting policy information (Continued)

#### 2.3 **Inventories** (Continued)

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price at which the inventories can be realised in the ordinary course of business less all estimated costs of completion and costs of realisation. Where necessary, the carrying values of inventories are adjusted to the lower of cost and net realisable value to account for obsolete, slow-moving and defective inventories

#### 2.4 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Freehold land is not depreciated. Depreciation on other property, plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their depreciable amounts over their estimated useful lives, on the following bases:

Leasehold land and factory buildings	over the terms of lease, which are from 1.75% to 20%
Computer and office equipment	20% to 100%
Factory equipment	12.5% to 20%
Factory furniture and fittings	20%
Office furniture and fittings	20% to 33.33%
Research and development equipment and tools	20% to 33.33%
Software applications	20% to 100%
Motor vehicles	20% to 33.33%
Right-of-use assets - Leasehold properties	20% to 50%
- Software licence	33.33%
<ul> <li>Motor vehicles</li> </ul>	20% to 33.33%

#### 25 Leases

### The Group as lessee

The Group leases a number of properties (i.e. office building and warehouses) in Singapore, Malaysia, Hong Kong and the People's Republic of China with only fixed lease payments over the lease term.

The Company leases office premises with only fixed payment over the lease term. These office premises have been subleased to related companies under finance leases (Note 6).

The Group also leases certain items of software licence and motor vehicles with only fixed payments over the lease terms. There are no externally imposed covenants on these lease arrangements.

Certain IT equipment of the Group qualified for low value assets and the Group also leases certain machinery on a short-term basis (i.e. 3 to 6 months) in order to support the Group's operational needs. The election of short-term leases is made by class of underlying assets with similar nature and use in the Group's operation whereas the low-value lease exemption is made on lease-by-lease basis.

#### 2.6 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when a performance obligation is satisfied. Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties (i.e. sales related taxes). The consideration promised in the contracts with customers are fixed amounts and therefore, the amount of revenue earned for each contract is determined by reference to those fixed prices.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 2. Material accounting policy information (Continued)

#### 2.6 Revenue recognition (Continued)

Sale of electronic products

Revenue from the sale of electronic products is recognised at point in time when the control of the products is transferred to the customers, which represent the performance obligation is satisfied.

There is limited judgement needed to identify when the point of control passes to customers. There is no element of financing component in the Group's revenue transactions as customers are required to pay within a credit term of 30 to 90 days. Where the payments exceed the value of goods transferred, a contract liability is recognised and presented as customer deposits in "other payable".

All electronic products sold by the Group include standard warranty which requires the Group either to replace or mend the defective product during the warranty period. The warranty against defect is not accounted for as separate performance obligation.

#### 27 **Retirement benefit obligations**

## Share-based compensation

The Group issues equity-settled share-based payments to certain employees.

Equity-settled share-based payments are measured at fair value of the equity instruments (excluding the effect of non market-based vesting conditions) at the date of grant. The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period with a corresponding credit to the share-based payment reserve, based on the Group's estimate of the number of equity instruments that will eventually vest and adjusted for the effect of non market-based vesting conditions. At the end of each financial year, the Group revises the estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognised in profit or loss over the remaining vesting period with a corresponding adjustment to the share-based payment reserve.

Fair value is measured using the Black-Scholes pricing model. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effects of non-transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations.

### Other long-term service benefits

The Group operates a retirement benefit plan which it offers the qualified employees an amount of benefit that an employee will receive on or after retirement, usually dependent on certain percentage of their final pay for every year of completed service and these payments are made in full after the date of retirement. The liability recognised on the statements of financial position in respect of a retirement benefit plan is the present value of the retirement benefit obligation at the reporting date. The present value of the retirement benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using the market yields of high quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and have tenures approximating to that of the related post-employment benefit obligations.

#### 2.8 Profit sharing scheme

Certain Directors are entitled to share of the profit under the profit sharing scheme. A provision is made for the estimated liability under the profit sharing scheme and is presented in "Other payables".

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 3. Significant related party transactions

Some of the Group's and the Company's transactions and arrangements are with related parties and the effect of these on the basis determined between the parties are reflected in these financial statements. The balances with related parties are unsecured, interest-free and repayable within the next twelve months unless otherwise stated.

Significant intercompany transactions, other than those disclosed elsewhere in the notes are as follows:

	Com	pany
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
With subsidiaries		
Dividends received	105,074	59,727

During the financial year, the entities within the Group entered into the following transactions with related parties:

	Gre	oup
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Transactions with companies in which directors have equity interests:		
Rendering of services	(70)	(103)
Receiving of services	2	7

## Compensation of directors and key management personnel

The remuneration of directors and other members of key management during the financial year was as follows:

	Gro	oup
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Directors of the Company		
Short-term benefits	4,884	4,175
Post-employment benefits	25	24
Tost-employment benefits	4,909	4,199
Other key management personnel		
Short-term benefits	1,546	1,461
Post-employment benefits	65	62
	1,611	1,523

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

### Cash and cash equivalents

	Group		Company																						
	2024 2023 \$'000 \$'000	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024	2023	24 2023 2024	2024 2023 2024	2024 2023	2024 2023 2024	2024 2023	2024 2023 2024	2024 2023 2024	2024 2023	2024 2023 2024	2024 2023 2024	2024 2023	2024 2023 2024	2024	2024	2023
		\$'000	\$'000																						
Cash at banks available on demand	4,093	1,388	240	309																					
Short-term deposits	287,989	230,054	275,200	164,955																					
Cash and cash equivalents	292,082	231,442	275,440	165,264																					

Short-term deposits bear interest of 1.15% to 4.46% (2023: 1.25% to 5.45%) per annum with tenure of 1 week to 3 months (2023: 1 week to 3 months).

The Group's cash and cash equivalents amounting to \$8,864,000 (2023: \$6,949,000) is subject to the People's Republic of China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sales and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations. The Group is permitted to exchange RMB for foreign currencies through banks that are authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

#### 5. Trade receivables

	Gro	oup
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Third parties	88,353	209,949
Less: Loss allowance	(6,528)	(9,210)
	81,825	200,739

Trade receivables are unsecured, non-interest bearing and generally on 30 to 90 days (2023: 30 to 90 days) credit terms.

As at 31 December 2024, total loss allowance for trade receivables amounted to \$6,528,000 (2023: \$9,210,000), and the Group does not hold any collateral over these balances.

Movements in the loss allowance for trade receivables are as follows:

	Group	
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Balance as at beginning of the financial year	9,210	2,785
(Reversal of)/Loss allowance made	(2,892)	6,538
Exchange difference	210	(113)
Balance as at end of the financial year	6,528	9,210

In prior financial year, the Group made full provision for loss allowance of \$6,538,000 with respect to a customer which had undergone a preliminary insolvency proceeding under self-administration in Germany. During the current financial year, a reversal of loss allowance was recognised based on the amount received from the customer.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 5. Trade receivables (Continued)

The Group uses a provision matrix to measure the lifetime expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables. The lifetime expected credit loss allowance for Group's trade receivables are as follows:

	Current \$'000	1 – 30 days past due \$'000	31 – 60 days past due \$'000	More than 60 days past due \$'000	Total \$'000
2024					
Credit impaired					
Gross carrying amount					
- Trade receivables	_	_	_	5,469	5,469
Less: Loss allowance		_	_	(5,469)	(5,469)
		_	_	_	_
Non-credit impaired					
Expected loss rate (%)	1.2	2.0	5.8	_	
Gross carrying amount					
- Trade receivables	77,834	4,998	52	_	82,884
Less: Loss allowance	(956)	(100)	(3)	_	(1,059)
	76,878	4,898	49	_	81,825
Total loss allowance	956	100	3	5,469	6,528
2023					
Credit impaired					
Gross carrying amount					
- Trade receivables	732	1,862	1,748	3,722	8,064
Less: Loss allowance	(732)	(1,862)	(1,748)	(3,722)	(8,064)
		_	_	_	
Non-credit impaired					
Expected loss rate (%)	0.6	3.1	4.5	_	
Gross carrying amount					
- Trade receivables	201,701	162	22	_	201,885
Less: Loss allowance	(1,140)	(5)	(1)	_	(1,146)
	200,561	157	21	_	200,739
Total loss allowance	1,872	1,867	1,749	3,722	9,210

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

## Other receivables

Group		Company	
2024	2023	2024	2023
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
84	50	_	_
1,301	349	1,288	304
680	1,608	19	22
606	627	11	12
_	_	482	464
2,671	2,634	1,800	802
_	_	464	946
2,671	2,634	2,264	1,748
	2024 \$'000 84 1,301 680 606 — 2,671	2024 2023 \$'000 \$'000 84 50 1,301 349 680 1,608 606 627  2,671 2,634	2024     2023     2024       \$'000     \$'000       84     50     -       1,301     349     1,288       680     1,608     19       606     627     11       -     -     482       2,671     2,634     1,800

Other receivables from third parties are non-trade, unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand.

Finance lease receivables - Subleases

The Company sublet its right-of-use pertaining to its office premises to a subsidiary and a related corporation which were classified as finance lease because the sub-leases were for the entire remaining lease term of the head leases. Accordingly, the right-of-use assets relating to the head leases with subleases are classified as finance lease receivables.

The maturity analysis of lease receivables of the Company is as follows:

	Minimum lease payments			e of minimum ayments
_	2024	2023	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Amount receivable under lease receivables:				
Within one year	518	518	482	464
In the second to fifth year	475	994	464	946
Less: Future finance charges	(47)	(102)	_	_
	946	1,410	946	1,410
Less:				
Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current assets)			(482)	(464)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months (shown under non-current assets)			464	946

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 7. Other investments

		<b>Group and Company</b>	
		2024 \$'000	2023
			\$'000
Financial assets, at FVTPL			
Singapore			
Treasury bills	1	19,178	40,580

The treasury bills were acquired at discounted price from the face value and bear no coupon. The bills mature within 1 month (2023: 2 months) from the reporting date.

The Group and the Company classified the treasury bills that are held for trading as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. Movement in fair values and interest income is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which it arises and presented in "Other gains and losses".

#### 8. Inventories

		aroup
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Finished goods	3,637	4,632
Work-in-progress	3,357	10,768
Raw materials	25,360	58,540
	32,354	73,940

During the financial year, the cost of inventories recognised as expense and included in "changes in inventories of finished goods and work in progress, and raw materials used" amounted to \$478,113,000 (2023: \$680,202,000).

As of 31 December 2024, inventories written down to net realisable value which amounted to \$395,000 (2023: \$95,000) have been included in "other operating expenses" line item in profit or loss.

#### Investments in subsidiaries 9.

	Cor	npany
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Unquoted equity investments		
- at cost	66,860	66,860
- deemed interest (Note 21)	12,006	12,006
Carrying amount	78,866	78,866

Impairment on investments in subsidiaries

As at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, the Company assessed the indicators of impairment and concluded there is no indicator of impairment.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 9. Investments in subsidiaries (Continued)

The subsidiaries of the Company are set out below:

Name of company	Principal place of business	Principal activities		e equity rest
			2024	2023
			%	%
Held by the Company				
Aztech Systems (Hong Kong) Limited <sup>(1)</sup>	Hong Kong	International sale/supply/design/manufacture of Data-communication, electronic and electrical products	100	100
Aztech Technologies Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	International sale/supply/design/manufacture of Data-communication, electronic and electrical products	100	100
AZ E-Lite Pte. Ltd.(4)	Singapore	International wholesale supply of LED lighting	100	100
Aztech Innovation Pte. Ltd. <sup>(4)</sup>	Singapore	International sale/supply/design/manufacture of Data-communication, electronic and electrical products	100	100
IOT Manufacturing Sdn. Bhd.(2)	Malaysia	Manufacture of Data-communication products; electronic and electrical products/LED lights	100	100
Held by Aztech Systems (Ho	ng Kong) Limited			
Aztech Communication Device (DG) Ltd <sup>(3)</sup>	The People's Republic of China	Manufacture of Data-communication products; electronic and electrical products/LED lights and plastic injection parts	100	100
AZ E-Lite (HK) Limited(1) (4)	Hong Kong	International sale and supply of electronic and electrical products and LED lights	100	100
Held by IOT Manufacturing S	dn. Bhd.			
Huuve Sdn. Bhd. (2) (4)	Malaysia	Investment holding company	100	100

All the subsidiaries are audited by BDO LLP, Singapore except for the subsidiaries that are indicated as follows:

Audited by overseas member firm of BDO network, BDO Limited, Hong Kong.

<sup>(2)</sup> Audited by overseas member firm of BDO network, BDO PLT, Malaysia.

<sup>(3)</sup> Audited by overseas member firm of BDO network, BDO Limited, Hong Kong, for consolidation purpose.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not considered a significant subsidiary under Rule 718 of the SGX-ST Listing Manual.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

	Leasehold				Factory		Research and				
	fand and factory buildings \$'000	Freehold land \$'000	computer and office equipment \$'000	Factory equipment \$'000	and and fittings \$'000	furniture and fittings	development equipment and tools \$'000	Software applications \$'000	Motor vehicles \$'000	Right-of- use assets \$'000	Total \$'000
Group											
Cost											
Balance as at 1 January 2024	31,650	1,813	1,073	35,762	9,509	390	426	1,598	1,350	10,155	93,726
Additions	I	I	106	1,946	458	9	80	131	685	320	3,690
Transfers	ı	I	1	ı	I	ı	ı	(132)	I	132	ı
Written off	I	I	ı	(964)	(11)	ı	1	(10)	(49)	ı	(1,034)
Disposals	I	ı	(2)	(414)	(397)	(2)	ı	ı	(154)	(242)	(1,211)
Lease modification, net	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	ı	ı	I	(363)	(363)
Exchange difference	830	86	က	209	195	က	ı	30	19	118	1,805
Balance as at 31 December 2024	32,480	1,911	1,180	36,839	9,754	397	434	1,617	1,851	10,150	96,613
Accumulated depreciation											
Balance as at 1 January 2024	(5,642)	ſ	(828)	(28,453)	(5,684)	(353)	(423)	(1,262)	(831)	(5,322)	(48,908)
Charge for the financial year	(881)	I	(20)	(4,390)	(1,055)	(23)	(2)	(276)	(283)	(2,327)	(9,287)
Transfers	I	I	I	ı	I	I	ı	Ξ	I	(11)	I
Written off	I	I	I	828	∞	ı	ı	10	49	ı	895
Disposals	I	ı	-	414	I	2	ı	ı	153	210	780
Lease modification	I	ı	ı	I	I	ı	ı	ı	I	297	297
Exchange difference	(63)	ı	(3)	(424)	(115)	(3)	ı	(28)	(17)	(22)	(758)
Balance as at 31 December 2024	(6,616)	I	(066)	(32,025)	(6,846)	(377)	(425)	(1,545)	(626)	(7,228)	(56,981)
Carrying amount		Č	,	0	o o	Ġ	c	r C	C	o o	
Balance as at 31 December 2024	72,804	1,911	280	4,814	2,908	07	ກ	7./	325	2,822	39,632

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

	Leasehold land and factory buildings \$'000	Freehold land \$'000	Computer and office equipment \$'000	Factory equipment \$'000	Factory furniture and fittings \$'000	Office furniture and fittings \$'000	Research and development equipment and tools	Software applications \$'000	Motor vehicles \$'000	Right-of- use assets \$'000	Total \$'000
Group Cost											
Balance as at 1 January 2023	8,344	4,508	1,049	36,283	7,821	380	422	1,234	1,404	7,238	68,683
Additions	21,438	I	35	1,596	1,979	10	4	563	77	1,571	27,273
Transfers	2,528	(2,528)	ı	I	I	I	I	ı	I	I	I
Written off	I	I	ı	(866)	(73)	I	I	(167)	I	I	(1,238)
Disposals	I	I	(8)	(38)	I	I	I	I	(114)	(302)	(468)
Lease modification, net	I	I	I	ı	I	I	I	I	I	1,773	1,773
Exchange difference	(099)	(167)	(3)	(1,080)	(218)	I	I	(32)	(17)	(120)	(2,297)
Balance as at 31 December 2023	31,650	1,813	1,073	35,762	6)206	390	426	1,598	1,350	10,155	93,726
Accumulated depreciation											
Balance as at 1 January 2023	(4,970)	ı	(883)	(25,723)	(4,831)	(324)	(422)	(883)	(751)	(4,122)	(42,919)
Charge for the financial year	(843)	I	(22)	(4,310)	(1,059)	(53)	(1)	(269)	(211)	(1,670)	(8,747)
Written off	I	I	ı	716	54	I	I	167	I	I	937
Disposals	ı	I	80	16	I	ı	ı	I	114	218	356
Lease modification	I	I	ı	ı	I	I	ı	I	I	194	194
Exchange difference	171	1	2	848	152	1	1	23	17	28	1,271
Balance as at 31 December 2023	(5,642)	I	(828)	(28,453)	(5,684)	(323)	(423)	(1,262)	(831)	(5,322)	(48,908)
Carrying amount Balance as at 31 December 2023	26.008	1,813	135	2.309	3.825	37	ო	336	519	4.833	44.818

Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 10. Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Right-of-use assets of the Group are as follows:

	Leasehold properties \$'000	Motor vehicles \$'000	Software licence \$'000	Total \$'000
	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000
Cost				
Balance as at 1 January 2024	9,713	442	_	10,155
Additions	_	99	251	350
Transfers	_	_	132	132
Disposals	_	(242)	_	(242)
Lease modification				
- Lease rental reduction	(34)	_	_	(34)
- Lease termination	(329)	_	_	(329)
Exchange difference	115	_	3	118
Balance as at 31 December 2024	9,465	299	386	10,150
Accumulated depreciation				
Balance as at 1 January 2024	(5,023)	(299)	_	(5,322)
Charge for the financial year	(2,134)	(65)	(128)	(2,327)
Transfers	_	_	(11)	(11)
Disposals	_	210	_	210
Lease modification – lease termination	297	_	_	297
Exchange difference	(74)	_	(1)	(75)
Balance as at 31 December 2024	(6,934)	(154)	(140)	(7,228)
Carrying amount				
Balance as at 31 December 2024	2,531	145	246	2,922

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 10. Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Right-of-use assets of the Group are as follows: (Continued)

	Leasehold		<b>-</b>
	properties	Motor vehicles	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Cost			
Balance as at 1 January 2023	6,489	749	7,238
Additions	1,571	_	1,571
Disposals	_	(307)	(307)
Lease modification			
- Lease extension	2,065	_	2,065
- Lease termination	(292)	_	(292)
Exchange difference	(120)	_	(120)
Balance as at 31 December 2023	9,713	442	10,155
Accumulated depreciation			
Balance as at 1 January 2023	(3,707)	(415)	(4,122)
Charge for the financial year	(1,568)	(102)	(1,670)
Disposals	_	218	218
Lease modification – lease termination	194	_	194
Exchange difference	58	_	58
Balance as at 31 December 2023	(5,023)	(299)	(5,322)
Carrying amount			
Balance as at 31 December 2023	4,690	143	4,833

As at 31 December 2024, the Group's application of the land use right certificate and property ownership certificates in respect of the factory buildings amounting to \$1,664,000 (2023: \$1,919,000) is still pending approval from the relevant China government authorities.

The Group's freehold land and building with carrying amount of \$5,302,000 (2023: \$5,159,000) were pledged as security for banking facility granted to the Group as disclosed in Note 13 to the financial statements.

The Group's leasehold land and building with carrying amount of \$20,809,000 (2023: \$20,743,000) were pledged as security for banking facility granted to the Group as disclosed in Note 13 to the financial statements.

As at 31 December 2024, lease liabilities are secured by motor vehicles of the Group with the carrying values of \$145,000 (2023: \$143,000).

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 10. Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Particulars of the lands and properties held by the Group for financial years 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

Location	Description	Tenure
Jiu Jiang Shui Village, Chang Ping Town Dong Guan City, Guang Dong Province, China	Factory annexed with office building and other ancillary buildings	Leasehold expiring on 30 September 2052
Lot 8 & 10, Jalan Laman Setia 7/4 Taman Laman Setia 81550 Gelang Patah Johor, Malaysia	Single storey detached factory annexed with double storey office together with other ancillary buildings	Freehold
No. PLO 808, Jalan Keluli L1, Kawasan Perindustrian Pasir Gudang, 81700 Pasir Gudang, Johor Darul Takzim, Malaysia	Single storey detached factory with other ancillary buildings	Leasehold expiring on 17 February 2068

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the Group's additions to property, plant and equipment were financed as follows:

	Gr	oup
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Additions of property, plant and equipment	3,690	27,273
Acquired under leases, net	(301)	(1,571)
Utilisation of deposit paid in the previous financial year	_	(2,115)
Financed directly under a term loan	_	(19,323)
Net cash payment made	3,389	4,264

During the financial year, the Group entered into total leases of \$350,000 where \$49,000 was paid in cash as partial upfront payment for a hire purchase arrangement at inception.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

## Intangible assets

	Gr	oup	
	2024	2023	
	\$'000	\$'000	
Deferred development cost			
Costs			
Balance as at the beginning of the financial year	_	35,101	
Written off	_	(35,089)	
Exchange differences	_	(12)	
Balance as at the end of the financial year	_	_	
Accumulated amortisation			
Balance as at the beginning of the financial year	_	35,101	
Written off	_	(35,089)	
Exchange differences	_	(12)	
Balance as at the end of the financial year	_	_	
Carrying amount			
Balance as at end of the financial year		_	

The above deferred development cost is relating to product development and has finite useful lives, and is amortised on a straight line basis. The amortisation period for development cost incurred is between one and three years. In the prior financial year, the developments costs has been written off as the product no longer generates revenue for the Group.

#### 12. **Deferred tax**

	Gr	oup	Co	ompany
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Deferred tax assets	550	966	161	240
Deferred tax liabilities	2,800	8,361	161	240
Deferred tax assets				Lease liabilities
				\$'000
Group				
Balance as at 1 January 2024				966
Charge to profit or loss				(427)
Exchange translation differences				11
Balance as at 31 December 2024				550
Balance as at 1 January 2023				_
Credit to profit or loss				977
Exchange translation differences				(11)
Balance as at 31 December 2023				966

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

## Deferred tax (Continued)

Deferred tax liabilities	Accelerated tax depreciation \$'000	Right-of- use assets \$'000	Undistributed retained earnings from overseas subsidiary \$'000	Others \$'000	Total \$'000
Group					
Balance as at 1 January 2024	132	934	7,085	210	8,361
Realised upon dividend paid	-	_	(5,455)	_	(5,455)
(Credit)/Charge to profit or loss	(14)	(394)	288	_	(120)
Exchange translation differences	3	11	_	_	14
Balance as at 31 December 2024	121	551	1,918	210	2,800
Balance as at 1 January 2023	98	_	_	210	308
Charge to profit or loss	36	946	7,085	_	8,067
Exchange translation differences	(2)	(12)	_	_	(14)
Balance as at 31 December 2023	132	934	7,085	210	8,361
Deferred tax assets					Lease liabilities \$'000
Company					
Balance as at 1 January 2024					240
Charge to profit or loss					(79)
Balance as at 31 December 2024					161
Balance as at 1 January 2023					_
Credit to profit or loss					240
Balance as at 31 December 2023					240
Deferred tax liabilities					Right-of-use assets
					\$'000
Company					
Balance as at 1 January 2024					240
Credit to profit or loss					(79)
Balance as at 31 December 2024					161
Balance as at 1 January 2023					
Charge to profit or loss					240
Balance as at 31 December 2023					240

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 12. **Deferred tax** (Continued)

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the financial year when the liability is settled or the asset realised based on the tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

There are no unutilised tax losses in the financial year ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2024.

The Group reviews its dividend distribution strategy regularly. Arising from this review, the Group made provision of deferred tax liabilities of \$288,000 (2023: \$7,085,000) relating to undistributed retained earnings from an overseas subsidiary for the financial year ended 31 December 2024.

#### 13. **Borrowings**

	Group		
	2024		
	\$'000	\$'000	
Secured			
Term loans	14,289	17,312	
The borrowings are repayable as follows:			
On demand or within one financial year	3,371	3,531	
Within two to five financial years	10,918	13,781	
	14,289	17,312	

The fair value of non-current borrowings approximates its carrying amount. The fair value is determined based on cash flow analysis, discounted at market borrowing rates of a similar instrument. The fair value is within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

The bank facilities are secured by a corporate guarantee from the Company.

#### 13.1 Trade finance

As at 31 December 2024, the Group has banking facilities relating to bills discounted with recourse, trade bills payable, revolving credits and export trade loans of \$126,015,000 (2023: \$122,760,000). There are no banking facilities drawn for trade finance for the Group as at end of the financial year.

## 13.2 Term loans

At the reporting date, term loans comprised:

- an amount totalling \$5,000,000 drawn down by a subsidiary of the Company for the purpose of funding working capital, repayable in September 2025 by monthly instalment. The loan bears an average effective interest rate of approximately 3% (2023: 3%) per annum and is denominated in Singapore dollar. As at 31 December 2024, the outstanding balance of the loan was \$797.000 (2023; \$1.835.000).
- an amount totalling \$4,144,000 denominated in Malaysian ringgit (equivalent RM12,600,000) drawn down by a subsidiary of the Company to finance the acquisition of freehold land and building. The loan, secured by the freehold lands and buildings (Note 10) and corporate guarantee executed by the Company, bears an average effective interest rate of approximately 4.7% per annum and is repayable in 77 equal monthly instalments of \$39,500 (equivalent RM120,000) until February 2026, with the remaining balance to be repaid through lump-sum repayment in March 2026. As at 31 December 2024, the outstanding balance of the loan was \$1,759,000 (2023: \$1,996,000).

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 13. **Borrowings** (Continued)

## 13.2 Term loans (Continued)

an amount totalling approximately \$14,932,000 denominated in Malaysian ringgit (equivalent to RM50,000,000) drawn down by a subsidiary of the Company to finance the acquisition of leasehold land and buildings. The loan, secured by the leasehold land and buildings (Note 10) and corporate guarantee executed by the Company, bears an average effective interest rate of approximately 5.14% per annum and is repayable in 19 equal quarterly instalments of approximately \$504,350 (equivalent to RM1,750,000) until December 2027, with the remaining balance to be repaid through lump-sum repayment in March 2028. As at 31 December 2024, the outstanding balance of the loan was \$11,733,000 (2023: \$13,481,000).

## 13.3 Other banking facilities

At the reporting date, the Group has banking facilities relating to revolving loans and overdraft of \$8,365,000 (2023: \$38,232,000) which remains undrawn.

#### 14. Lease liabilities

	Leasehold properties	Motor vehicles	Software licence	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Group				
Balance as at 1 January 2024	4,798	95	_	4,893
Additions	_	49	252	301
Interest expense (Note 29)	180	11	1	192
Lease payments				
- Principal portion	(2,101)	(75)	(124)	(2,300)
- Interest portion	(180)	(11)	(1)	(192)
Lease modification	(69)	_	_	(69)
Exchange difference	17	_	1	18
Balance as at 31 December 2024	2,645	69	129	2,843
Balance as at 1 January 2023	2,991	178	_	3,169
Additions	1,571	_	_	1,571
Interest expense (Note 29)	121	10	_	131
Lease payments				
- Principal portion	(1,678)	(83)	_	(1,761)
- Interest portion	(121)	(10)	_	(131)
Lease modification	1,952	_	_	1,952
Exchange difference	(38)			(38)
Balance as at 31 December 2023	4,798	95	_	4,893

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 14. Lease liabilities (Continued)

	Leasehold properties	
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Company		
Balance as at the beginning of the financial year	1,410	488
Lease modification	_	1,410
Interest expense	54	6
Lease payments		
- Principal portion	(464)	(488)
- Interest portion	(54)	(6)
Balance as at the end of the financial year	946	1,410

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities of the Group and the Company at each reporting date were as follows:

		Minimum Pres lease payments		e of minimum ayments
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Group				
Amounts payable under lease liabilities:				
Within one year	2,077	2,357	1,987	2,172
In the second to fifth year inclusive	880	2,831	856	2,721
Less: Future finance charges	(114)	(295)	_	_
Present value of lease obligations	2,843	4,893	2,843	4,893
Less:				
Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current liabilities)			(1,987)	(2,172)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months (shown under non-current liabilities)			856	2,721
Company				
Amounts payable under lease liabilities:				
Within one year	518	518	482	464
In the second to fifth year inclusive	475	994	464	946
Less: Future finance charges	(47)	(102)	_	_
Present value of lease obligations	946	1,410	946	1,410
Less:				
Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current liabilities)			(482)	(464)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months (shown under non-current liabilities)			464	946

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 14. Lease liabilities (Continued)

Total cash outflow for all the leases (including leases on low-value assets and short term leases) in 2024 was \$4,117,000 (2023: \$4,817,000).

As at 31 December 2024, the incremental borrowing rates applied ranged from 1.95% to 5.0% (2023: 1.95% to 5.0%) per annum, and interest rate explicitly stated in the lease ranged from 1.95% to 4.09% (2023: 1.95% to 2.28%) per annum.

As at 31 December 2024, the Group's lease obligations were secured by the leased assets, recorded within property, plant and equipment (Note 10), with net carrying values of \$145,000 (2023: \$143,000).

#### 15. Trade payables

		Group
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Third parties	71,83	9 173,726

Trade payables principally comprise amounts outstanding for trade purchases and ongoing costs.

The trade amounts are unsecured, interest free and repayable within the credit term of 60 to 120 days (2023: 60 to 120

#### 16. Other payables

Group		Company			
2024	2024 2023 2024	2024	2024	2023	2023
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
840	1,076	38	70		
_	_	75,594	24,960		
6,043	6,473	242	242		
12,832	20,528	_	_		
3,561	2,970	_	_		
23,276	31,047	75,874	25,272		
	2024 \$'000 840 - 6,043 12,832 3,561	2024 2023 \$'000 \$'000 840 1,076  6,043 6,473 12,832 20,528 3,561 2,970	2024     2023     2024       \$'000     \$'000     \$'000       840     1,076     38       -     -     75,594       6,043     6,473     242       12,832     20,528     -       3,561     2,970     -		

Other payables to third parties, subsidiaries and a related corporation are unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand.

In prior financial year, included in accrued expenses are amounts \$879,000 relating to inventories received from vendors for which suppliers' invoices have not been received at the end of the reporting period.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

## 16. Other payables (Continued)

Movements in customer deposits are as follows:

	Gr	Group		
	2024	2023		
	\$'000	\$'000		
Balance as at beginning of the financial year	20,528	15,396		
Amount received in advance	12,832	20,528		
Credited to profit or loss	(20,528)	(15,396)		
Balance as at end of the financial year	12,832	20,528		

Customer deposits represent amounts received in advance which will be recognised as revenue in the subsequent financial year.

The amount of revenue that will be recognised in subsequent periods together with the customer deposits amounted to \$13,157,000 (2023: \$19,620,000) at the end of the reporting period.

## 17. Provision for retirement benefit

	Group	and Company
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Present value of retirement benefit obligation		
- Current	689	669
- Non-current	299	279
	988	948

During the financial year ended 31 December 2019, the Group implemented a Long-Term Retirement Incentive Plan ("LTRP") for qualified employees within the Group. Under the LTRP, the qualifying employees will be eligible to receive a cash payout when they reach the minimum retirement age. Current portion of the provision for retirement benefit related to the amount which the qualified employees had met the minimum retirement age under the LTRP.

There are no plan assets associated with the provision for retirement benefit.

During the financial year, the increase in cost of retirement benefit expense of \$40,000 (2023: \$36,000) is recognised in the "Employee benefits expense" in profit and loss.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 18. **Derivative financial instruments**

	Group and	d Company
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Derivative liabilities not held for hedging:		
Currency forward contracts at fair value	_	(30)

At the end of the reporting period, the total notional amount of the currency forward contracts to be settled on a gross basis, are as follows:

	Group and	l Company
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Derivative not held for hedging:		
Currency forward contracts at fair value		16,183

Derivative financial instrument is initially recognised at its fair value on the date the contract is entered into and is subsequently carried at its fair value.

In the prior financial year, the settlement dates for the derivative financial instruments range from 3 days to 4 months. The Group and the Company did not apply fair value hedging for the financial year ended 31 December 2023.

#### 19. Share capital

	Group and Company				
	202	24	2023		
	Number of ordinary shares		Number of ordinary shares		
	'000	\$'000	'000	\$'000	
Balance as at beginning and end of the financial year	773,826	206,166	773,826	206,166	

Fully paid ordinary shares, which have no par value, carry one vote per share and carry a right to dividends as and when declared by the Company.

## Employee share options

Employees' share options were granted to key management personnel and selected employees based on the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee under the Aztech Employee Share Option Scheme, which became operative on 18 February 2021.

The exercise prices of the options are determined at the average of the closing prices of the Company's ordinary shares as quoted on the Singapore Exchange for five market days immediately preceding the date of the grant. 50% of the options shall vest at the end of one (1) year from the date of grant and the remaining options shall vest at the end of two (2) years from the date of grant.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 19. Share capital (Continued)

Employee share options (Continued)

Once they have vested, the options are exercisable over a period of ten years from the date of grant. The options may be exercised in full or in part in respect of 1,000 ordinary shares or a multiple thereof, on the payment of the exercise price. The persons to whom the options have been issued have no right to participate by virtue of the options in any share issue of any other company. The Group has no legal or constructive obligation to repurchase or settle the options in cash.

On 13 December 2021, options to subscribe for 2,110,000 ordinary shares in the Company at an exercise price of \$0.934 per ordinary share were granted pursuant to the Scheme ("2021 Options"). The 2021 Options are exercisable from 13 December 2022 and expire on 12 December 2031.

On 29 September 2023, options to subscribe for 2,250,000 ordinary shares in the Company at an exercise price of \$0.806 per ordinary share were granted pursuant to the Scheme ("2023 Options"). The 2023 Options are exercisable from 29 September 2024 and expire on 28 September 2033.

Movements in the number of unissued ordinary shares under the Aztech Employee Share Option Scheme and their exercise prices are as follows:

	Number of u	ınissued ordin	ary shares of t	he Company ι	ınder option			
Group and Company	Balance as at beginning of the financial year	Granted during the financial year	Exercised during the financial year	Forfeited during the financial year	Balance as at end of the financial year	Exercise Exercise price period		
2021 Options	1,750,000	_	_	(20,000)	1,730,000	\$0.934	13.12.2022 – 12.12.2031	1,730,000
2023 Options	2,250,000	-	-	(200,000)	2,050,000	\$0.806	29.9.2024 – 28.9.2033	

The estimated fair value of the 2021 Options is \$670,000 and 2023 Options is \$331,000. These fair values were calculated using the Black-Scholes pricing model. The inputs into the model were as follows:

	2021 Options	2023 Options	
Weighted average sale price	\$0.930	\$0.805	
Weighted average exercise price	\$0.934	\$0.806	
Expected volatility	33.631% - 34.184%	35.675% - 36.238%	
Expected life	5.50 - 6.00 years	5.50 - 6.00 years	
Risk free rate	1.419% - 1.470%	3.302% - 3.313%	
Expected dividend yield	0%	5.901%	

The expected volatility measured on the median volatility of comparable companies based on a calculation of the historical 5.50 and 6.00 years on a daily share price data.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 20. **Treasury shares**

	Group and Company			
	2024		2023	
	Number of ordinary shares		Number of ordinary shares	
	'000	\$'000	'000	\$'000
Balance as at beginning of the financial year	1,873	1,843	1,873	1,843
Share buyback	159	149	_	_
Balance as at end of the financial year	2,032	1,992	1,873	1,843

The Company holds 2,032,000 (2023; 1,872,600) treasury shares of \$1,992,000 (2023; \$1,843,000) as at 31 December 2024. There was no sale, transfer, disposal, cancellation and use of treasury shares during the financial year ended 31 December 2024.

#### 21. Capital reserve

## Group

This comprise primarily the merger reserve which is the difference between the consideration paid and the share capital of the subsidiaries acquired under common control and is non-distributable.

### Company

Capital reserve arose from the financial guarantees provided by a former holding company to the banks for bank facilities granted to the Company's subsidiaries and is non-distributable.

#### 22. Foreign currency translation account

The foreign currency translation account represents foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations where functional currencies are different from that of the Group's presentation currency and is non-distributable.

#### 23. Share options reserve

The share options reserve represents the corresponding effect from the recognition of the employee services received in exchange of the grant of options over the vesting period and is non-distributable.

#### 24. Statutory reserve

In accordance with the Foreign Enterprise Law applicable to the subsidiary in the People's Republic of China ("PRC"), the subsidiary is required to make appropriation to a Statutory Reserve Fund ("SRF"). At least 10% of the statutory after tax profits as determined in accordance with the applicable PRC accounting standards and regulations must be allocated to the SRF until the cumulative total of the SRF reaches 50% of the subsidiary's registered capital. During the financial year, the board of directors of the PRC subsidiary has approved the transfer from its retained earnings of approximately \$13,501,000 (equivalent to approximate RMB 72,235,000) to SRF. The SRF may be used to offset any accumulated losses or increase the registered capital of the subsidiary. The SRF is not available for dividend distribution to shareholders.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 25. Revenue

	Gro	Group	
	2024	2023	
	\$'000	\$'000	
Primary geographical markets			
North America	491,150	722,282	
China	9,890	14,496	
Europe	96,417	152,011	
Singapore	2,502	2,514	
ASEAN <sup>(1)</sup>	10,745	4	
Oceania	8,768	3,295	
Others	2,134	1,684	
	621,606	896,286	
Product types			
IoT devices and Datacom products	618,287	882,270	
LED lighting products	3,013	13,465	
Others <sup>(2)</sup>	306	551	
	621,606	896,286	
Timing of transfer of goods			
Point in time	621,606	896,286	

ASEAN, excluding Singapore. (1)

#### 26. Other income

	Gr	Group	
	2024	2023	
	\$'000	\$'000	
Scrap sales	95	103	
Government grants	183	702	
Others	174	298	
	452	1,103	

Others refer to other electrical products.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

## **Employee benefits expense**

Group	
2024 \$'000	2023
	\$'000
39,824	49,994
1,332	1,141
60	348
9,313	6,970
50,529	58,453
	2024 \$'000 39,824 1,332 60 9,313

Included in the employee benefits expense were Directors' remuneration as shown in Note 3 to the financial statements.

#### 28. Other gains and losses

	Group	
	2024 \$'000	2023 \$'000
Gain on disposal of plant and equipment	193	78
Net foreign exchange (loss)/gain	(331)	722
Fair value gain from other investments, net	793	702
Fair value gain/(loss) on derivative financial instruments	3,238	(1,720)
Others	3	_
	3,896	(218)

#### 29. **Finance costs**

	G	Group	
	2024	2023	
	\$'000	\$'000	
Interest expense for:			
Trade financing	_	171	
Lease liabilities	192	131	
Revolving and term loans	755	776	
	947	1,078	

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 30. Income tax expense

	Gr	Group	
	2024	2023 \$'000	
	\$'000		
Current income tax			
- current financial year	10,205	16,138	
- under provision in prior financial years	17	493	
	10,222	16,631	
Deferred income tax			
- current financial year	307	7,090	
	10,529	23,721	

The income tax expense varied from the amount of income tax expense determined by applying the applicable income tax rate of 17% (2023: 17%) of the estimated assessable profit at the end of the financial year. The total charge for the financial years can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

	Group	
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Profit before income tax	81,057	123,733
Income tax calculated using applicable tax rate of 17%	13,780	21,035
Effects of different tax rates of overseas subsidiaries	(564)	(550)
Effects of tax concession	(4,137)	(7,960)
Non-taxable items	(594)	(725)
Non-allowable items	2,105	4,356
Tax rebate	(63)	(69)
Utilisation of deferred tax benefits previously not recognised	(283)	(26)
Under provision in prior financial years	17	493
Effect of deferred tax liabilities relating to undistributed retained earnings from an		
overseas subsidiary (Note 12)	288	7,085
Others	(20)	82
Total income tax expense	10,529	23,721

Certain subsidiaries in the Group were awarded tax concessions as follows:

- A subsidiary in the People's Republic of China has been awarded a concessionary rate of 15%, taxable on the subsidiary's qualifying income for a period of 3 years from 9 December 2023 under the High and New Technology Enterprise programme, subject to the agreement of the relevant authority including compliance with certain terms and conditions; and
- A subsidiary in Singapore has been awarded a concessionary rate of 10%, taxable on the subsidiary's qualifying b. income for a period of 5 years from 1 January 2022 under the Development and Expansion Incentive programme, subject to the agreement of the relevant authority including compliance with certain terms and conditions.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 31. Profit for the financial year

Profit for the financial year has been arrived at after charging:

	Group	
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Depreciation expenses		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	9,287	8,747
Other operating expenses		
Audit fee paid/payable		
- Statutory audit		
- auditors of the Company	141	149
- other auditors - other network firms	141	142
Non-audit fees paid/payable to auditors		
- Audit-related services		
- auditors of the Company	19	12
- other auditors - other network firms	_	_
- Non audit-related services		
- auditors of the Company	12	12
- other auditors - other network firms	68	52
Lease expenses on		
- short-term leases	1,609	2,912
- low value assets	16	13
Other factory costs*	8,293	11,117
Plant and equipment written off	139	301
Utilities costs	2,978	3,175
Write-down for inventory obsolescence	395	95

Other factory costs include tools, indirect material and others.

#### 32. Earnings per share

## Basic earnings per share

The calculation for basic earnings per share is based on:

	Group	
	2024	2023
Profit attributable to owners of the Company (\$'000)	70,528	100,012
Weighted average number of ordinary shares ('000)	771,889	771,953
Earnings per share (in cents) – Basic	9.14	12.96
Earnings per share (in cents) – Diluted	9.13	12.96

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 32. Earnings per share (Continued)

## Basic earnings per share (Continued)

The calculation of basic earnings per share for financial year ended 31 December 2024 is based on profit attributable to owners of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 divided by weighted average of ordinary shares in issue for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 of 771,889,000 (2023: 771,953,000).

## Diluted earnings per share

The effect of Employee share option with dilutive effect is not material and the calculation is not presented. The calculation of diluted earnings per share for financial year ended 31 December 2024 is based on profit attributable to owners of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 divided by weighted average of ordinary shares in issue and effect of dilutive shares from share option for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 of 772.143.000 (2023: 771,954,000).

In calculating the diluted earnings per share, 1,730,000 employee share options which are exercisable as at 31 December 2024 and 2023 have not been included in the calculation because the potential ordinary shares arising from including these exercisable share options for the relevant periods, are anti-dilutive as the average market share price as at 31 December 2024 and 2023 is lower than the exercise price of the share options. The total number of options in issue is disclosed in Note 19 to the financial statements.

#### 33. **Dividends**

On 30 April 2024, the Company paid a final dividend of \$0.05 per ordinary share of the Company totalling \$38,597,647 by cash in respect of financial year ended 31 December 2023.

On 16 August 2024, the Company paid an interim dividend of \$0.05 per ordinary share of the Company totalling \$38,597,647 by cash in respect of financial year ended 31 December 2024.

On 17 May 2023, the Company paid a final dividend of \$0.015 per ordinary share of the Company totalling \$11,579,294 by cash in respect of financial year ended 31 December 2022.

On 11 August 2023, the Company paid an interim dividend of \$0.03 per ordinary share of the Company totalling \$23,158,588 in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2023.

The Directors of the Company have proposed a final one-tier tax-exempt dividend of \$0.03 per ordinary share, and a special one-tier tax-exempt dividend of \$0.07 per ordinary share, totalling \$77,179,355 in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2024. This proposed final tax-exempt dividend and special tax-exempt dividend has not been recognised as at year end and will be submitted for shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company in 2025.

#### 34. Commitments

## Land use right

Pursuant to a land use right agreement dated 15 June 2002, a subsidiary of the Company is committed to pay to the local authority in the People's Republic of China ("PRC") the land management fee of approximately \$26,500 (equivalent to RMB130,000) per annum with an incremental rate of 10% every five years until 30 September 2052.

The subsidiary is committed to an additional land management fee of \$11,000 (equivalent to RMB54,000) per annum with an incremental rate of 10% every five years until 2057, in accordance with an additional land use right agreement dated 6 April 2007.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 34. Commitments (Continued)

Land use right (Continued)

As at 31 December 2024, the Group's production facilities are located on plots of land in the PRC of which land use right certificates and property ownership certificates have not been obtained. On 14 March 2025, the Group announced that it had received certification from the relevant local government authority that for the period until March 2028, the lease for the land and such buildings shall not be affected and the land and such buildings will not be subject to any risk of demolition. Hence, the subsidiary of the Company will continue to be entitled to the right of use of the land and buildings until March 2028.

## Capital commitment

As at 31 December 2024, the Group's commitment in respect of capital expenditure contracted but not provided for the purchase of property, plant and equipment amounted to approximately \$2,774,000 (2023: \$1,063,000).

#### 35. Segment reporting

Management has determined the operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the chief operating decision maker.

Management considers the business from both a geographic and business segment perspective. Geographically, management manages and monitors the business in these primary geographic areas; Singapore, Hong Kong, the People's Republic of China and Malaysia. All these locations are engaged in the manufacturing, distribution and trading of electronic products.

The Group has two reportable segments being manufacturing segment and distribution and trading segment.

The manufacturing segment manufactures and sells electronic products for its customers including related corporations.

The distribution and trading segment sells the electronic products to its customers including related corporations.

"Other" segments include the Group's remaining minor trading and investment holding activities which are not included within reportable segments as they are not separately reported to the chief operating decision maker and they contribute minor amounts of revenue to the Group.

The Group's reportable segments are strategic business units that are organised based on their function and targeted customer groups. They are managed separately because each business unit requires different skill sets and marketing strategies.

Management monitors the operating results of the segments separately for the purposes of making decisions about resources to be allocated and assessing performance. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss which is similar to the accounting profit or loss.

Income taxes are managed on a Group basis.

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. There is no asymmetrical allocation to reportable segments. Management evaluates performance on the basis of profit or loss from operations before tax expense not including non-recurring gains and losses.

There is no change from prior periods in the measurement methods used to determine reported segment profit or loss.

The Group accounts for intersegment sales and transfer as if the sales or transfers were to third parties, which approximate market prices. These intersegment transactions are eliminated on consolidation.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 35. Segment reporting (Continued)

	Distribution and trading	Manufacturing	Others	Eliminations	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2024					
Revenue					
Revenue from external customers	620,126	1,480	_	_	621,606
Inter-segment revenue	131,238	631,286	_	(762,524)	_
Total revenue	751,364	632,766	_	(762,524)	621,606
Results					
Segment results	162,857	9,938	117,616	(208,407)	82,004
Finance costs	(148)	(710)	(143)	54	(947)
Profit before income tax	162,709	9,228	117,473	(208,353)	81,057
Income tax expense					(10,529)
Profit for the reporting period				=	70,528
Significant non-cash items					
Depreciation expenses	1,370	8,680	78	(841)	9,287
Fair value gain on derivative financial instruments	_	_	(3,238)	_	(3,238)
Reversal of loss allowance for trade receivables	(2,892)	_	_	_	(2,892)
Net unrealised foreign exchange gain	(1,062)	(3,239)	(396)	(26)	(4,723)
Other items of income and expense					
Interest income	575	560	8,540	(53)	9,622

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### Segment reporting (Continued) 35.

	Distribution and trading	Manufacturing	Others	Eliminations	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2023					
Revenue					
Revenue from external customers	895,647	639	_	_	896,286
Inter-segment revenue	426,491	1,048,338	_	(1,474,829)	_
Total revenue	1,322,138	1,048,977	_	(1,474,829)	896,286
Results					
Segment results	72,552	49,559	62,362	(59,662)	124,811
Finance costs	(303)	(687)	(107)	19	(1,078)
Profit before income tax	72,249	48,872	62,255	(59,643)	123,733
Income tax expense		<del></del>			(23,721)
Profit for the reporting period				=	100,012
Significant non-cash items					
Depreciation expenses	1,343	7,242	248	(86)	8,747
Fair value loss on derivative financial instruments	321	_	1,399	_	1,720
Loss allowance for trade receivables	6,538	-	_	_	6,538
Net unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss	(326)	7,535	(295)	48	6,962
Other items of income and expense					
Interest income	722	301	6,451	(6)	7,468

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 35. Segment reporting (Continued)

	Distribution and trading	Manufacturing	Others*	Eliminations	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Total segment assets**					
31 December 2024	244,882	229,766	382,470	(386,457)	470,661
Included in the segment assets: Addition:					
Property, plant and equipment	903	2,807	_	(20)	3,690
31 December 2023 Included in the segment assets: Addition:	345,755	411,817	289,886	(451,149)	596,309
Property, plant and equipment	51	27,239		(17)	27,273
Total segment liabilities***					
31 December 2024	131,169	135,369	81,405	(234,708)	113,235
31 December 2023	282,986	214,626	31,130	(300,786)	227,956

All assets and liabilities are allocated to reportable segments, except for certain assets and liabilities included as "Others" comprised:

- Investments in subsidiaries, other receivables, derivative financial instruments and cash and cash equivalents; Assets
- Liabilities Other payables from subsidiaries, lease liabilities, derivative financial instruments and provision for retirement benefit

## Geographical, products and customer mix

The breakdown of the Group's revenue by geographical and by products are disclosed in Note 25 to the financial statements. As of 31 December 2024, revenue of approximately \$556,681,000 (2023: \$803,866,000) are derived from two external customers comprising 90% (2023: 90%) of the Group's total revenue.

## Location of non-current assets

	Hong Kong	Singapore	China	Malaysia	Consolidated
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
31 December 2024	448	2,309	6,317	31,191	40,265
31 December 2023	766	2,578	8,661	32,813	44,818

Non-current assets excluded deferred tax assets.

Total segment assets exclude deferred tax assets.

Total segment liabilities exclude current income tax payables and deferred tax liabilities.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 36. Financial instruments, financial risks and capital risks management

#### 36.1 Categories of financial instruments

The following table sets out the financial instruments as at the end of the reporting period:

	Group		Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Financial assets				
Trade receivables	81,825	200,739	_	_
Other receivables	2,671	2,634	2,264	1,748
Cash and cash equivalents	292,082	231,442	275,440	165,264
	376,578	434,815	277,704	167,012
Less: Value added tax receivables	(680)	(1,608)	(19)	(22)
Amortised cost	375,898	433,207	277,685	166,990
Other investments, representing financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	19,178	40,580	19,178	40,580
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	71,839	173,726	_	_
Other payables	23,276	31,047	75,874	25,272
Borrowings	14,289	17,312	_	_
Lease liabilities	2,843	4,893	946	1,410
	112,247	226,978	76,820	26,682
Less: Customer deposits	(12,832)	(20,528)	_	_
Amortised cost	99,415	206,450	76,820	26,682
Derivative financial instruments, representing financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	_	30	_	30

## 36.2 Financial instruments subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements

In reconciling the 'Net amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities presented in the statements of financial position' to the line item amounts presented in the statements of financial position, the amounts below represent only those which are subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements. The residual amounts relate to those that are not in scope of the offsetting disclosures.

The Group has no other financial instruments subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements as at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 36. Financial instruments, financial risks and capital risks management (Continued)

## 36.2 Financial instruments subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements (Continued)

	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets and financial liabilities \$'000	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets and financial liabilities set off in the statements of financial position \$'000	Net amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities presented in the statements of financial position \$'000
Company			
2024			
Financial assets			
Other receivables - subsidiaries	1,127	(1,127)	
Financial liabilities			
Other payables - subsidiaries	76,721	(1,127)	75,594
2023 Financial assets	0.004	(0.004)	
Other receivables - subsidiaries	3,861	(3,861)	
Financial liabilities			
Other payables - subsidiaries	28,821	(3,861)	24,960

## 36.3 Financial risk management policies and objectives

The Group has a system of controls in place to create an acceptable balance between the cost of risks occurring and the cost of managing the risks. Management continually monitors the Group's risk management process to ensure that an appropriate balance between risk and control is achieved. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group activities.

There has been no change to the Group's exposure to these financial risks or the manner in which it manages and measures the risk. Market risk exposures are measured using sensitivity analysis indicated below:

#### (i) Foreign exchange risk management

The Group is exposed to foreign currency risk on sales, purchases and borrowings that are denominated in a currency other than the respective functional currencies of the Group entities. The currencies that give rise to this risk are primarily the United States dollar and the Malaysia ringgit.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### Financial instruments, financial risks and capital risks management (Continued) 36.

#### 36.3 Financial risk management policies and objectives (Continued)

#### (i) Foreign exchange risk management (Continued)

The Group manages foreign currency risk by matching assets and liabilities in the same currency denomination and supplemented with appropriate financial instruments where necessary. The Group uses derivative financial instruments to mitigate the financial impact associated with foreign currency fluctuation relating to certain forecasted transactions.

The carrying amounts of foreign currency denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities denominated in currencies other than the respective Group entities' functional currencies at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

		Group				Company			
	Liab	ilities	Assets		Liabilities		Assets		
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Renminbi	189	187	15	2	_	_	_	_	
Hong Kong dollar	32	1,160	_	_	_	_	_	_	
United States dollar	126,785	278,266	223,046	426,483	_	_	19,662	64	
Malaysian ringgit	12,664	15,693	3,782	3,219	_	_	_	_	

## Foreign currency sensitivity

The following analyses the sensitivity to a 5% (2023: 5%) increase or decrease in the respective foreign currencies against the respective functional currencies of the entities in the Group. 5% is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation at the period end of the for a 5% change in foreign currency rates. The sensitivity analysis includes external loans as well as loans to foreign operations within the Group where the denomination of the loan is in a currency other than the currency of the lender or the borrower.

If the relevant foreign currency strengthens by 5% against the functional currency of each entity of the Group, the effect on profit or loss will (decrease)/increase by:

	Gro	Group		pany
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
United States dollar	4,813	7,411	983	3
Malaysian ringgit	(444)	(624)	_	_

If the relevant foreign currency weakens by 5% against the functional currency of each entity of the Group, the above will have an opposite effect.

The management does not expect any material impact on profit or loss arising from the effects of reasonably possible changes to foreign exchange rates of foreign currency balances denominated in Renminbi and Hong Kong dollar at the end of the reporting period.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 36. Financial instruments, financial risks and capital risks management (Continued)

#### 36.3 Financial risk management policies and objectives (Continued)

#### (ii) Interest rate risk management

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Group monitors the movements in interest rates on an ongoing basis and evaluates the exposure for its debt obligations.

## Interest rate sensitivity

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for borrowing from banks and financial institutions in Singapore, the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong and Malaysia at the end of the reporting period.

For floating rate liabilities, the analysis is prepared assuming the amount of liability outstanding at the end of the reporting period was outstanding for the whole year. A 100 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If interest rates had been 100 basis points (2023: 100 basis points) higher or lower with all other variables held constant, the Group's profit for the financial year ended 31 December 2024, would decrease or increase by \$143,000 (2023: \$173,000).

No analysis is prepared at the Company level as the impact is not expected to be material.

#### (iii) Credit risk management

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counter party will default on its contractual obligations resulting in a financial loss to the Group. The Group has adopted the policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties as a means of mitigating the risk of financial losses from default. Credit risk is managed through the application of credit approvals, credit limits and monitoring procedures. Cash terms, advance payments and letter of credits are required for customers of lower credit standing.

As the Group and the Company do not hold any collateral, the maximum exposure to credit risk for each class of financial instruments is the carrying amount of that class of financial instruments presented on the consolidated statement of financial position except for the financial guarantees provided by the Company to banks for subsidiaries' borrowings as disclosed in Note 36.3(iii) - Financial Guarantee Contracts.

### Trade receivables

The Group manages concentration of credit risk by performing credit analysis procedures to assess the potential customers' credit quality and defines credit limits by customer before offering credit term to any new customer.

The Group does not have any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any group of counterparties having similar characteristics except for outstanding trade receivables from 5 (2023: 5) major customers which represent 99% (2023: 99%) of total trade receivables balance as at 31 December 2024.

The Group applies the simplified approach, using a provision matrix, to measure the expected credit losses for trade receivables. To measure expected credit losses on a collective basis, trade receivables are grouped based on similar credit risk and aging.

The expected loss rates are based on the Group's historical credit losses experienced and then adjusted for current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors affecting the Group's customer.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### Financial instruments, financial risks and capital risks management (Continued) 36.

#### 36.3 Financial risk management policies and objectives (Continued)

#### (iii) Credit risk management (Continued)

Trade receivables (Continued)

In determining the recoverability of a trade receivable, the Group considers any change in the credit quality of the trade receivables from the date credit was initially granted up to the end of the reporting period. Accordingly, the management believes that there is no further impairment required in excess of the loss allowance for trade receivables.

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired include observable date about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- breach of contract, such as default or past due event;
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider; or
- it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation.

Further disclosures regarding expected credit loss on trade receivables, are disclosed in Note 5 to the financial statements.

## Other receivables

Management assessed whether there is significant increase in credit risk for amount due from a subsidiary since initial recognition. Management considers various operating performance ratios as well as liquidity ratios of the subsidiary and concluded that the subsidiary has sufficient net assets to repay its debts and are therefore subject to insignificant expected credit losses. Besides, as per Note 36.2 to the financial statements, the other receivables due from the subsidiary is subject to offsetting against other payables due to that subsidiary based on enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements.

The management monitors and assesses at each reporting date on any indicator of significant increase in credit risk on these other receivables. As at the end of the reporting period, there is no indication that credit risk on these receivables have increased significantly, hence, these receivables are measured at 12-month expected credit loss model and subject to immaterial credit loss.

### Cash and cash equivalents

The Group places its cash with creditworthy institutions with a minimum rating of "A-", based on Standard & Poor's rating. Impairment of cash at banks have been measured using a 12-month expected credit loss model. At the reporting date, the Group and the Company do not expect any material credit loss from non-performance by the counterparties.

## Financial guarantee contracts

In addition, the Company is exposed to credit risk in relation to financial guarantees given to banks on subsidiaries' borrowings. The Company's maximum exposure are the maximum amount the Company could have to pay if the guarantee is called on. As at 31 December 2024, subsidiaries' borrowings of \$14,289,000 (2023: \$17,312,000) were guaranteed by the Company. For the financial guarantee issued, the Company has assessed that these subsidiaries have sufficient financial capabilities to meet their contractual cash flows obligation in the near future, hence, does not expect any material loss allowance under the 12-month expected credit loss model.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 36. Financial instruments, financial risks and capital risks management (Continued)

#### 36.3 Financial risk management policies and objectives (Continued)

#### (iv) Liquidity risk management

Individual operating entities within the Group are responsible for their own cash management, including the shortterm investment of cash surplus and the raising of loans to cover expected cash demand, subject to approval by the Company's Board of Directors when the borrowings exceed certain predetermined levels of authority. The Group's policy is to regularly monitor its liquidity requirements and its compliance with lending covenants, to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash and adequate committed lines of funding from major financial institutions to meet its liability requirements in the short and longer term. Undrawn facilities are disclosed in Note 13 to the financial statements.

The Company is the holding company for all its subsidiaries and has the ability to control the timing of repayment for the liabilities owing to its subsidiaries, management is satisfied that the Company is able to meet its existing and prospective funding requirements and continue to operate as a going concern.

## Liquidity and interest analysis

## Financial liabilities at amortised cost

The following tables detail the remaining contractual maturity for non-derivative financial liabilities. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group and the Company can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows. The adjustment column represents the possible future cash flows attributable to the instrument included in the maturity analysis which is not included in the carrying amount of the financial liabilities on the statements of financial position.

	Weighted average effective interest rate per annum	On demand or within 1 year	Within 2 to 5 years	Adjustment	Total
	%	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Group					
2024					
Non-interest bearing	_	82,283	_	_	82,283
Lease liabilities (fixed rate)	4.62	2,077	880	(114)	2,843
Bank borrowings (variable rate)	4.96	3,502	10,928	(141)	14,289
		87,862	11,808	(255)	99,415
2023					
Non-interest bearing	_	184,245	_	_	184,245
Lease liabilities (fixed rate)	4.39	2,357	2,831	(295)	4,893
Bank borrowings (variable rate)	4.86	3,713	13,865	(266)	17,312
		190,315	16,696	(561)	206,450

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 36. Financial instruments, financial risks and capital risks management (Continued)

#### Financial risk management policies and objectives (Continued) 36.3

(iv) Liquidity risk management (Continued)

Liquidity and interest analysis (Continued)

Financial liabilities at amortised cost (Continued)

	Weighted average effective interest rate per annum	On demand or within 1 year	Within 2 to 5 years	Adjustment	Total
	%	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Company					
2024					
Non-interest bearing	_	75,874	_	_	75,874
Lease liabilities (fixed rate)	5.00	518	475	(47)	946
		76,392	475	(47)	76,820
Corporate guarantee		3,371	10,918	_	14,289
2023					
Non-interest bearing	_	25,272	_	_	25,272
Lease liabilities (fixed rate)	5.00	518	994	(102)	1,410
		25,790	994	(102)	26,682
Corporate guarantee		3,531	13,781	_	17,312

Based on expectations at each reporting date, the Company considers that it is more likely than not that no amount will be payable under the arrangement. The financial guarantees have not been recognised in the financial statements of the Group as the Directors of the Company do not consider it probable that a claim will be made against the Group under the guarantees.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

- 36. Financial instruments, financial risks and capital risks management (Continued)
- 36.3 Financial risk management policies and objectives (Continued)
  - (iv) Liquidity risk management (Continued)

Liquidity and interest analysis (Continued)

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Contractual maturity analysis – derivative financial instruments

The following table details the Group's and Company's maturity analysis for its derivative financial instruments. The table has been drawn up based on undiscounted gross cash inflows/(outflows) on those derivatives that require gross settlement.

	Grou	p and Company
		nand or within one nancial year
	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000
Gross settled:		
Currency forward contracts		
Gross inflow	-	- 16,183
Gross outflow	-	- (16,213)
		- (30)

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (v)

For financial reporting purposes, the fair value measurement of the Group's and the Company's financial and non-financial assets and liabilities utilises market observable inputs and data as far as possible. Inputs used in determining fair value measurements are categorised into different levels based on how observable the inputs used in the valuation technique utilised are (the 'fair value hierarchy'):

- Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical items (unadjusted)
- Level 2: Observable direct or indirect inputs other than Level 1 inputs
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs (i.e. not derived from market data)

The classification of an item into the above levels is based on the lowest level of the inputs used that has a significant effect on the fair value measurement of the item. Transfers of items between levels are recognised in the period they occur.

Financial instrument that are not measured at fair value on a recurring basis

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, trade and other current receivables, trade and other payables approximate their respective fair values due to the relatively short-term maturity of these financial instruments. In respect of the financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost whose maturity is more than a year, management also considers that such financial instruments approximate their fair values as such financial instruments are discounted at market interest rates of a similar instrument.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2024

#### 36. Financial instruments, financial risks and capital risks management (Continued)

#### 36.3 Financial risk management policies and objectives (Continued)

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (Continued) (v)

Financial instrument that are not measured at fair value on a recurring basis (Continued)

The fair value of non-current borrowing was based on cash flow analysis, discounted at market borrowing rates of a similar instrument which management expected to be available to the Group. The borrowing is classified as Level 3.

There are no transfers between the levels of the fair value hierarchy during the financial year.

Fair value of financial instruments carried at fair value

The fair value of other investments and currency forward contracts is determined using quoted price and forward currency rates respectively at the end of the financial year. These investments are classified as Level 2.

## Capital risk management policies and objectives

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain an optimal capital structure to maximise shareholder value. In order to maintain or achieve an optimal capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividend payment, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, buy back issued shares, obtain new borrowings or sell assets to reduce borrowings. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged as at the end of the reporting period.

The capital structure of the Group consists of equity attributable to owners of the Company, comprising issued share capital and reserves and retained profits.

Management monitors capital based on the Group's current ratio and net gearing ratio. The Group is required by a bank which granted the term loan to maintain net gearing ratio of 1.25 times (2023: 1.25 times). As at 31 December 2024, the Group's current ratio were 3.67 (2023: 2.43). The Group's net gearing ratio for 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023 is not presented as total cash and cash equivalents exceeded total borrowings and lease liabilities.

The current ratio is calculated as total current assets divided by total current liabilities.

The net gearing ratio is calculated as net borrowings divided by shareholders' funds. Net borrowings are calculated as total borrowings (Note 13) and lease liabilities (Note 14) less cash and cash equivalents (Note 4).

As disclosed in the Group's consolidated statement of changes in equity and Note 24 to the financial statements, a subsidiary is required by relevant laws and regulations of the PRC to contribute to and maintain a non-distributable PRC statutory reserve fund whose utilisation is subject to approval by the relevant PRC authorities.

The Group has complied with above externally imposed capital requirement for the financial years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023.

As at end of each reporting period, management had assessed that the Group's cash and cash equivalents, together with anticipated cash flow from future operations and borrowings available under the Group's credit facilities, will be sufficient to fund its operations and capital expenditure requirements for the next 12 months.

#### 37. **Authorisation of financial statements**

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the financial year ended 31 December 2024, statement of financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2024 and statement of changes in equity of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 were authorised for issue by the Directors on 18 March 2025.

# **Analysis of Shareholdings**

## As at 3 March 2025

Issue and paid-up capital (including treasury shares) \$214,009,430.30 Number of shares issued including treasury shares : 773,825,545 Number of shares issued excluding treasury shares : 771,793,545 Number/percentage of Treasury Shares 2,032,000 (0.26%) Class of shares **Ordinary Shares** Voting rights One vote per share

Number of subsidiary holdings held

SIZE OF SHAREHOLDINGS	NO. OF SHAREHOLDERS	%	NO. OF SHARES	%
1 - 99	23	0.48	568	0.00
100 - 1,000	556	11.46	487,811	0.06
1,001 - 10,000	2,664	54.93	13,630,080	1.77
10,001 - 1,000,000	1,585	32.68	73,583,483	9.53
1,000,001 and above	22	0.45	684,091,603	88.64
Total	4,850	100.00	771,793,545	100.00

	TOP TWENTY SHAREHOLDERS	NO. OF SHARES	%
1	DBS NOMINEES PTE LTD	207,045,413	26.83
2	UNITED OVERSEAS BANK NOMINEES PTE LTD	183,379,126	23.76
3	MUN HONG YEW	172,899,200	22.40
4	RAFFLES NOMINEES (PTE) LIMITED	30,745,899	3.98
5	CITIBANK NOMINEES SINGAPORE PTE LTD	13,447,816	1.74
6	UOB KAY HIAN PTE LTD	12,959,100	1.68
7	HSBC (SINGAPORE) NOMINEES PTE LTD	12,564,628	1.63
8	PHILLIP SECURITIES PTE LTD	8,917,128	1.16
9	OCBC SECURITIES PRIVATE LTD	8,511,819	1.10
10	STARICH INVESTMENTS PTE LTD	4,726,500	0.61
11	RONIE TAN CHOO SENG	4,700,000	0.61
12	ABN AMRO CLEARING BANK N.V.	3,622,500	0.47
13	IFAST FINANCIAL PTE LTD	3,257,166	0.42
14	MAYBANK SECURITIES PTE. LTD.	2,771,100	0.36
15	MOOMOO FINANCIAL SINGAPORE PTE. LTD.	2,749,163	0.36
16	DBSN SERVICES PTE LTD	2,364,429	0.31
17	S NALLAKARUPPAN	2,064,700	0.27
18	HONG LEONG FINANCE NOMINEES PTE LTD	1,808,300	0.23
19	TIGER BROKERS (SINGAPORE) PTE. LTD.	1,698,906	0.22
20	OCBC NOMINEES SINGAPORE PTE LTD	1,410,870	0.18
		696,882,029	90.28

# **Analysis of Shareholdings**

As at 3 March 2025

## **Substantial Shareholders**

(as shown in the Company's register of Substantial Shareholders)

## **NO. OF SHARES**

	DIRECT INTEREST	DEEMED INTEREST
MUN HONG YEW <sup>1</sup>	172,899,200	369,798,400
SIEW YOKE PING <sup>2</sup>	_	309,798,400
MUN SIEW CAPITAL PTE. LTD.3	_	60,000,000
CLOVA INVESTMENTS LTD⁴	_	60,000,000

## Notes on Aztech Global Ltd shares ("Shares") held as at 3 March 2025:

- Shares held by Mr Mun Hong Yew ("Mr Mun"):
  - Mr Mun holds 172,899,200 Shares directly in his CDP account; and
  - Mr Mun is deemed to be interested in 369,798,400 Shares held in nominee accounts jointly by Mr Mun and Mdm Siew Yoke Ping ("Mdm Siew"), spouse of Mr Mun, as well as nominee accounts of Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.

Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd. is wholly owned by Clova Investments Ltd, which is in turn wholly owned by Mr Mun.

- Shares held by Mdm Siew:
  - Mdm Siew is deemed to be interested in 309,798,400 Shares held in nominee accounts jointly by Mr Mun and her.
- Shares held by Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd., a company wholly owned by Clova Investments Ltd, which is in turn wholly owned by Mr Mun: 3.
  - Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd. is deemed to be interested in 60,000,000 Shares held through its nominee accounts.
- Shares held by Clova Investments Ltd:
  - (a) Clova Investments Ltd is deemed to be interested in the 60,000,000 Shares held through Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.'s nominee accounts.

## SHAREHOLDINGS HELD BY PUBLIC

Based on the information available to the Company as at 3 March 2025, approximately 29.59% of the issued ordinary shares of the Company is held by the public and therefore, Rule 723 of the Listing Manual issued by SGX-ST is complied with.

This Notice has been made available on SGXNET and the Company's website and may be accessed at the URL https://www.aztechglobal.com/agm/index.html. Printed copies of this Notice, Proxy Form and Request Form will also be sent by post to members.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Annual General Meeting of AZTECH GLOBAL LTD. (the "Company") will be convened and held at Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre, MR 324 (Level 3), 1 Raffles Boulevard, Suntec City, Singapore 039593, on Friday, 11 April 2025 at 10.00 a.m. (Singapore time), for the following business:

### AS ORDINARY BUSINESS

- To receive and, if approved, to adopt the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 1. together with the Directors' Statement and Auditors' Report thereon. [Resolution 1]
- 2. To declare a final one-tier tax exempt dividend of S\$0.03 per ordinary share for the financial year ended 31 December [Resolution 2]
- To declare a special one-tier tax exempt dividend of S\$0.07 per ordinary share for the financial year ended 31 December [Resolution 3]
- To approve Directors' fees of \$\$450.000.00 for the financial year ending 31 December 2025. [Resolution 4] 4. (Explanatory Note a)
- 5. To re-elect Mr. Michael Mun Hong Yew, who is retiring pursuant to regulation 97 of the Company's constitution (the "Constitution"), and who, being eligible, will offer himself for re-election. [Resolution 5] (Explanatory Note b)
- To re-elect Mr. Larry Tan Jwee Meng, who is retiring pursuant to regulation 97 of the Constitution, and who, being 6. eligible, will offer himself for re-election. [Resolution 6] (Explanatory Note b)
- 7. To re-appoint Messrs BDO LLP as auditors of the Company and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration. [Resolution 7]
- 8. To transact any other ordinary business which may properly be transacted at an Annual General Meeting.

## **AS SPECIAL BUSINESS**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions (with or without amendments) as Ordinary Resolutions:

## Authority to allot and issue shares

That authority be and is hereby given to the Directors of the Company to:

- (a) (i) issue shares in the capital of the Company ("Shares") whether by way of rights, bonus or otherwise;
  - make or grant offers, agreements or options (collectively, "Instruments") that might or would require (ii) Shares to be issued during the continuance of this authority or thereafter, including but not limited to the creation and issue of (as well as adjustments to) warrants, debentures or other instruments convertible into Shares,
  - at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes and to such persons as the Directors may, in their absolute discretion, deem fit; and
- (notwithstanding that the authority conferred by this Resolution may have ceased to be in force) issue Shares in (b) pursuance of any Instrument made or granted by the Directors while this Resolution was in force,

## provided that:

- the aggregate number of Shares to be issued pursuant to this Resolution (including Shares to be issued in pursuance of Instruments made or granted pursuant to this Resolution) does not exceed fifty per cent. (50%) of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) (as calculated in accordance with paragraph (2) below), of which the aggregate number of Shares to be issued other than on a pro rata basis to shareholders of the Company (including Shares to be issued in pursuance of Instruments made or granted pursuant to this Resolution) shall not exceed twenty per cent. (20%) of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) (as calculated in accordance with paragraph (2) below);
- (2)(subject to such manner of calculation as may be prescribed by the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST")) for the purpose of determining the aggregate number of Shares that may be issued under paragraph (1) above, the percentage of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) shall be based on the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) at the time this Resolution is passed, after adjusting for:
  - (i) new Shares arising from the conversion or exercise of any convertible securities;
  - (ii) new Shares arising from exercising share options or the vesting of share awards, provided the share options or share awards were granted in compliance with the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST ("Listing Manual"); and
  - (iii) any subsequent bonus issue or consolidation or subdivision of Shares,

provided further that adjustments in accordance with sub-paragraphs (2)(i) and (ii) above are only to be made in respect of new Shares arising from convertible securities, share options or share awards which were issued and are outstanding or subsisting at the time of the passing of this Resolution;

- in exercising the authority conferred by this Resolution, the Company shall comply with the provisions of the (3)Listing Manual for the time being in force (unless such compliance has been waived by the SGX-ST) and the Constitution for the time being of the Company; and
- (unless revoked or varied by the Company in general meeting) the authority conferred by this Resolution shall (4) continue in force until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is the earlier.

[Resolution 8] (Explanatory Note c)

#### Renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate 10.

That:

- for the purposes of Sections 76C and 76E of the Companies Act 1967 of Singapore (the "Companies Act") (a) as may be amended from time to time, the exercise by the Directors of the Company of all the powers of the Company to purchase or otherwise acquire Shares not exceeding in aggregate the Prescribed Limit (as hereinafter defined), at such price or prices as may be determined by the Directors of the Company from time to time up to the Maximum Price (as hereinafter defined), whether by way of:
  - market purchases (each a "Market Purchase") on the SGX-ST; and/or (i)
  - (ii) off-market purchases (each an "Off-Market Purchase") effected otherwise than on the SGX-ST in accordance with any equal access scheme(s) as may be determined or formulated by the Directors of the Company as they consider fit, which scheme(s) shall satisfy all the conditions prescribed by the Companies Act,

and otherwise in accordance with all other laws, regulations and listing rules of the SGX-ST as may for the time being be applicable, be and is hereby authorised and approved generally and unconditionally (the "Share Purchase Mandate");

- (b) unless varied or revoked by the Company in general meeting, the authority conferred on the Directors of the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate in paragraph (a) of this Resolution may be exercised by the Directors of the Company at any time and from time to time during the period commencing from the date of the passing of this Resolution and expiring on the earliest of:
  - the date on which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is held or required by law to be held;
  - (ii) the date on which purchases or acquisitions of Shares are carried out to the full extent mandated; or
  - the date on which the authority conferred by the Share Purchase Mandate is revoked or varied by the Company in general meeting:
- in this Resolution: (c)

"subsidiary holdings" has the meaning ascribed to it in the Listing Manual;

"Prescribed Limit" means, subject to the Companies Act, 10% of the total number of issued Shares of the Company (excluding subsidiary holdings and any Shares which are held as treasury shares) as at the date of the passing of this Resolution; and

"Maximum Price", in relation to a Share to be purchased or acquired, means an amount (excluding brokerage, stamp duties, applicable goods and services tax and other related expenses) not exceeding:

- in the case of a Market Purchase, 105% of the Average Closing Price (as defined hereinafter); and (i)
- (ii) in the case of an Off-Market Purchase, 120% of the Average Closing Price (as defined hereinafter),

where:

"Average Closing Price" means the average of the Closing Market Prices of the Shares over the last five (5) Market Days on the SGX-ST, on which transactions in the Shares were recorded, immediately preceding the day of the Market Purchase by the Company or, as the case may be, the date of the making of the offer pursuant to the Off-Market Purchase, and deemed to be adjusted for any corporate action that occurs during such five- Market Day period and the day of the Market Purchase or, as the case may be, the date of the making of the offer pursuant to the Off-Market Purchase;

"Closing Market Price" means the last dealt price for a Share transacted through the SGX-ST's trading system as shown in any publication of the SGX-ST or other sources:

"date of the making of the offer" means the date on which the Company announces its intention to make an offer for the purchase or acquisition of Shares from shareholders, stating the purchase price (which must not be more than the Maximum Price calculated on the foregoing basis) for each Share and the relevant terms of the equal access scheme for effecting the Off-Market Purchase; and

"Market Day" means a day on which the SGX-ST is open for trading in securities; and

(d) the Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to complete and do all such acts and things (including executing such documents as may be required) as they may consider expedient or necessary to give effect to the transactions contemplated by this Resolution. [Resolution 9]

(Explanatory Note d)

Authority to grant Options and to allot and issue Shares in accordance with the Aztech Employee Share Option Scheme ("Aztech ESOS")

That approval be and is hereby given to the Directors of the Company to:

- offer and grant Options in accordance with the provisions of the Aztech ESOS; and
- allot and issue from time to time such number of fully paid-up Shares as may be required to be allotted and (b) issued pursuant to the exercise of the Options under the Aztech ESOS granted while this Resolution was in force (notwithstanding that such issue of Shares may occur after the expiration of the authority contained in this Resolution),

provided that the aggregate number of Shares to be allotted and issued pursuant to the Aztech ESOS on any date, when aggregated with the number of Shares issued or issuable or existing Shares delivered or deliverable in respect of Options under the Aztech ESOS, awards under the Aztech Performance Share Plan and any other share schemes of the Company, shall not exceed fifteen per cent. (15%) of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) on the day immediately preceding the date on which the Option is granted. [Resolution 10]

(Explanatory Note e)

12. Authority to grant Awards and to allot and issue Shares under the Aztech Performance Share Plan ("Aztech PSP")

That approval be and is hereby given to the Directors of the Company to:

- grant Awards in accordance with the provisions of Aztech PSP; and (a)
- (b) allot and issue from time to time such number of fully paid-up Shares as may be required to be delivered pursuant to the release of the Awards under the Aztech PSP granted while this Resolution was in force (notwithstanding that such issue of Shares may occur after the expiration of the authority contained in this Resolution),

provided that the aggregate number of Shares to be allotted and issued pursuant to the release of the Awards under the Aztech PSP on any date, when aggregated with the number of Shares issued or issuable or existing Shares delivered or deliverable in respect of Awards under the Aztech PSP, Options under the Aztech ESOS and any other share schemes of the Company, shall not exceed fifteen per cent. (15%) of the total number of issued Shares of the Company (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) on the day immediately preceding the date on which the Award is granted.

> [Resolution 11] (Explanatory Note f)

13. Authority to allot and issue Shares pursuant to the Aztech Scrip Dividend Scheme

That approval be and is hereby given to the Directors of the Company to allot and issue from time to time such number of new ordinary shares in the Company as may be required to be allotted and issued under the Aztech Scrip Dividend Scheme, on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Directors and to do all acts and things which they may in their absolute discretion deem necessary or desirable to carry the same into effect. [Resolution 12]

(Explanatory Note g)

By Order of the Board

Ms. Pavani Nagarajah Company Secretary 25 March 2025 Singapore

## **Explanatory Notes:**

### **Ordinary Resolution 4**

Ordinary Resolution 4, if passed, will facilitate payment of the Directors' fees for the financial year ending 31 December 2025. The Directors' fees for Mr. Michael Mun Hong Yew, Mr. Jeremy Mun Weng Hung, Mr. Tan Teik Seng, Mr. Larry Tan Jwee Meng, Mr. Christopher Huang Junli and Ms. Jeann Low Ngiap Jong, will be paid in four (4) instalments on a quarterly basis, within thirty (30) days of the end of each quarter, with the payment for the first quarter of the year to be paid within thirty (30) days of the receipt of approval of the members at the forthcoming AGM. The aggregate amount of Directors' fees for the said Directors is calculated on the assumption that all Directors will hold office for the whole of the financial year ending 31 December 2025.

## Ordinary Resolutions 5 and 6

Mr. Michael Mun Hong Yew will, upon re-election as a Director of the Company, remain an Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

Mr. Larry Tan Jwee Meng will, upon re-election as a Director of the Company, remain an Independent Director.

The profiles of Mr. Michael Mun Hong Yew and Mr. Larry Tan Jwee Meng can be found in the "Board of Directors" section of the Company's Annual Report 2024 and the additional information required by Rule 720(6) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST is provided in the "Additional Information on Directors Seeking Re-election" section of the Company's Annual Report 2024.

## **Ordinary Resolution 8**

Ordinary Resolution 8, if passed, will empower the Directors to issue Shares in the capital of the Company and to make or grant instruments (such as warrants or debentures) convertible into Shares, and to issue Shares in pursuance of such instruments, up to a number not exceeding fifty per cent. (50%), of which up to twenty per cent. (20%) may be issued other than on a pro rata basis to shareholders of the Company.

For the purpose of determining the aggregate number of Shares that may be issued, the percentage of issued Shares shall be based on the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company at the time that Ordinary Resolution 8 is passed, after adjusting for (a) new Shares arising from the conversion or exercise of any convertible securities or share options or vesting of share awards which were issued and are outstanding or subsisting at the time that Ordinary Resolution 8 is passed, and (b) any subsequent bonus issue or consolidation or subdivision of shares. This authority will, unless revoked or varied at a general meeting, expire at the next annual general meeting of the Company, or the date by which the next annual general meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier.

## **Ordinary Resolution 9**

Ordinary Resolution 9 relates to the renewal of the mandate authorising the Company to purchase its own Shares, which was first approved by the shareholders at an extraordinary general meeting held on 13 October 2021. Please refer to the Appendix to the Company's Annual Report 2024 for more information.

### **Ordinary Resolution 10**

Ordinary Resolution 10, if passed, will empower the Directors to offer and grant Options under the Aztech ESOS and to allot and issue new Shares in the capital of the Company upon the exercise of such Options in accordance with the Aztech ESOS (as may be modified by the Committee from time to time), provided that the aggregate number of Shares to be allotted and issued pursuant to the Aztech ESOS, when aggregated with the number of Shares issued or issuable or existing Shares delivered or deliverable in respect of Options under the Aztech ESOS, awards under the Aztech PSP and any other share schemes of the Company, shall not exceed fifteen per cent. (15%) of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) on the day immediately preceding the date on which an Option is granted.

### **Ordinary Resolution 11**

Ordinary Resolution 11, if passed, will empower the Directors to grant Awards and to issue and allot Shares pursuant to the vesting of the Awards under the Aztech PSP. The grant of Awards under the Aztech PSP will be made in accordance with the provisions of the Aztech PSP. The aggregate number of Shares which may be issued pursuant to the Aztech PSP, when aggregated with the number of Shares issued or issuable or existing Shares delivered or deliverable in respect of Awards under the Aztech PSP, Options under the Aztech ESOS and any other share schemes of the Company, shall not exceed fifteen per cent. (15%) of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) on the day immediately preceding the date on which the Award is granted.

## g. Ordinary Resolution 12

Ordinary Resolution 12, if passed, will authorise the Directors to allot and issue Shares of the Company pursuant to the Aztech Scrip Dividend Scheme ("Scrip Dividend Scheme") to participating shareholders who, in respect of a qualifying dividend, have elected to receive scrip in lieu of the cash amount, in whole or in part, of that qualifying dividend. The authority will continue until the next annual general meeting of the Company, or the date by which the next annual general meeting is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier (unless such authority is revoked at a general meeting). Authority sought under Ordinary Resolution 12 is in addition to the general authority to issue Shares sought under Ordinary Resolution 8. For the avoidance of doubt, the Scrip Dividend Scheme is not applicable to the final one-tier tax exempt dividend of \$\$0.03 per ordinary share for the financial year ended 31 December 2024, as proposed in Ordinary Resolution 2 or the special dividend of \$0.07 per ordinary share for the financial year ended 31 December 2024, as proposed in Ordinary Resolution 3.

### NOTICE OF RECORD DATE AND DISTRIBUTION PAYMENT DATE

As stated in the Notice of Record Date set out in the Company's announcement dated 25 February 2025, the Company wishes to notify shareholders that the Transfer Book and Register of Members of the Company will be closed at 5.00 p.m. (Singapore time) on 21 April 2025 for the purpose of determining shareholders' entitlements to the proposed final dividend of S\$0.03 per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2024 ("FY2024 Final Dividend") and the proposed special dividend of S\$0.07 per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2024 ("FY2024 Special Dividend"). The FY2024 Final Dividend and FY2024 Special Dividend, if approved by shareholders at the 2025 AGM, will be paid on 29 April 2025.

Duly completed registrable transfers of the Shares received by the Company's Registrar, B.A.C.S. Private Limited, at 77 Robinson Road, #06-03, Robinson 77, Singapore 068896 up to 5.00 p.m. (Singapore time) on 21 April 2025 will be registered before entitlements to the FY2024 Final Dividend and the FY2024 Special Dividend are determined.

Members whose securities accounts with The Central Depository (Pte) Limited ("CDP") are credited with Shares at 5.00 p.m. on 21 April 2025 will rank for the FY2024 Final Dividend and the FY2024 Special Dividend.

### Notes:

- (i) The AGM will be held, in a **wholly physical format**, at Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre, MR 324 (Level 3), 1 Raffles Boulevard, Suntec City, Singapore 039593, on **Friday, 11 April 2025**. Please bring along your NRIC/passport to enable the Company to verify your identity. Shareholders and other attendees who are feeling unwell on the date of the AGM are advised not to attend the AGM in person. Printed copies of this Notice of AGM, the Proxy Form and the Request Form will be sent by post to members. This Notice of AGM is also published on the Company's website at <a href="https://www.aztechglobal.com/agm/index.html">https://www.aztechglobal.com/agm/index.html</a> and SGXNET at <a href="https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements">https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements</a>.
- (ii) If shareholders have any questions in relation to any of the resolutions tabled for approval at the AGM, shareholders may send their queries in advance of the AGM, by 10.00 a.m. on 1 April 2025 (the "Deadline"), via electronic mail to the Company's corporate secretarial team at <a href="mailto:agm@aztech.com">agm@aztech.com</a>, or by post to 31 Ubi Road 1, #01-05, Singapore 408694, together with their full name, identification numbers, contact numbers and email address and manner in which they hold Shares in the Company (e.g. via CDP, CPF or SRS). The Company will address all substantial and relevant queries received by the Deadline from shareholders, by 10.00 a.m. on 4 April 2025 (being at least 48 hours prior to the deadline for the submission of Proxy Forms). Any substantial or relevant questions received after the Deadline will be addressed at the AGM itself. The Company will also publish its responses to the questions raised during the AGM on its corporate website and on SGXNET.
- (iii) (a) A member who is not a relevant intermediary is entitled to appoint not more than two (2) proxies to attend, speak and vote at the AGM. Where such member's Proxy Form appoints more than one (1) proxy, the proportion of the shareholding concerned to be represented by each proxy shall be specified in the Proxy Form. If no percentage is specified, the first named proxy shall be deemed to represent 100 per cent. of the shareholdings and the second named proxy shall be deemed to be an alternate to the first named proxy.
  - (b) A member who is a relevant intermediary is entitled to appoint more than two (2) proxies to attend, speak and vote at the AGM, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different Share or Shares held by such member. Where such member's proxy form appoints more than two (2) proxies, the number and class of Shares in relation to which each proxy has been appointed shall be specified in the Proxy Form. In relation to a relevant intermediary who wishes to appoint more than two (2) proxies, it should annex to the Proxy Form the list of proxies, setting out, in respect of each proxy, the name, address, NRIC/Passport Number and proportion of shareholding (number of shares, class of shares and percentage) in relation to which the proxy has been appointed. If the relevant information is not specified, the first named proxy shall be deemed to represent 100 per cent. of the shareholdings. For the avoidance of doubt, a CPF Agent Bank who intends to appoint Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme ("CPFIS") investors or Supplementary Retirement Scheme ("SRS") investors as its proxies shall comply with this Note.

"Relevant intermediary" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 181 of the Companies Act.

- A proxy need not be a member of the Company. A member may choose to appoint the Chairman of the AGM as his/her/its proxy, but this is not mandatory.
- The Proxy Form, together with the power of attorney or other authority under which it is signed (if applicable) or a notarially certified copy thereof, must be:
  - if sent personally or by post, deposited with: Aztech Global Ltd., c/o B.A.C.S. Private Limited, at 77 Robinson Road, #06-03, Robinson 77, Singapore 068896; or
  - if submitted by electronic mail, received by the Company at agm@aztech.com,

in either case, by 10.00 a.m. on 8 April 2025, being 72 hours before the time of the AGM, and any instrument of proxy received after the aforementioned cut-off time shall be treated as invalid.

A member who wishes to submit a Proxy Form by post or via email can either use the printed copy of the Proxy Form which is sent to him/her/it by post or download, complete and sign the Proxy Form, before submitting it by post to the address provided above or scanning and sending it by email to the email address provided above.

If a member elects to submit duly completed Proxy Forms electronically via electronic mail, all subsequent correspondence with the Company in relation to the AGM shall be conducted via electronic mail and sent to the same electronic mail address from which the Proxy Forms were submitted.

Completion and return of the instrument appointing a proxy shall not preclude a member from attending, speaking and voting at the AGM if he/she so wishes. Any appointment of a proxy or proxies shall be deemed to be revoked if a member attends the AGM in person and, in such event, the Company reserves the right to refuse to admit any person or persons appointed under the relevant instrument of proxy to the AGM.

- The Proxy Form must be under the hand of the appointer or of his attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the Proxy Form is executed by a corporation, it must be executed either under its common seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised. Where the Proxy Form is executed by an attorney on behalf of the appointer, the letter or power of attorney or a duly certified copy thereof must be lodged with the instrument.
- (vii) A corporation which is a shareholder of the Company may, in accordance with Section 179 of the Companies Act, authorise by resolution of its directors or other governing body such person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at the AGM.
- The Company shall be entitled to reject the instrument appointing the Chairman of the AGM or such other person as a proxy, if it is incomplete, improperly completed, illegible or where the true intentions of the appointer are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointer specified on the instrument appointing the Chairman of the AGM or such other person as a proxy. In addition, in the case of a member whose shares are entered in the Depository Register, the Company may reject an instrument of proxy if the member, being the appointer, is not shown to have shares entered against his or her name in the Depository Register as at 72 hours before the time appointed for holding the AGM, as certified by CDP to the Company.
- Persons who hold shares in the Company through relevant intermediaries (as defined in Section 181 of the Companies Act), other than CPFIS and SRS investors, and who wish to participate in the AGM by (a) attending the AGM in person; (b) submitting questions to the Chairman of the AGM in advance of, or at, the AGM; and/or (c) voting at the AGM (i) themselves; or (ii) by appointing the Chairman of the AGM as proxy to attend, speak and vote on their behalf at the AGM, should contact the relevant intermediary through which they hold such shares as soon as possible in order to make the necessary arrangements for them to participate in the AGM.
- In addition, CPFIS and SRS investors who wish to request their CPF Agent Banks or SRS Operators to appoint themselves or the Chairman of the AGM as proxy should approach their respective CPF Agent Banks or SRS Operators to submit their votes by 10.00 a.m. on 1 April 2025.

The Company's Annual Report 2024 and the Appendix to the Company's Annual Report 2024 dated 25 March 2025 will be published on the Company's corporate website at https://www.aztechglobal.com/agm/index.html and will also be made available on SGXNET at https://www.sqx.com/securities/company-announcements. You will need an internet browser and PDF reader to view these documents. Printed copies of these documents will not be sent to shareholders. Shareholders may request a printed copy of the Company's Annual Report 2024 and the Appendix to the Company's Annual Report 2024 by completing the Request Form which has been sent to shareholders via post.

## Personal data privacy:

By attending the AGM, submitting questions in advance of the AGM and/or submitting an instrument appointing a proxy(ies) and/ or representative(s) to attend, speak and vote at the AGM and/or any adjournment thereof, a member of the Company (i) consents to the collection, use and disclosure of the member's personal data by the Company (or its agents or service providers) for the purposes of the processing, administration and analysis by the Company (or its agents or service providers) of proxies and representatives appointed for the AGM (including any adjournment thereof) and the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, minutes and other documents relating to the AGM (including any adjournment thereof), and in order for the Company (or its agents or service providers) to comply with any applicable laws, rules, regulations and/or guidelines (collectively, the "Purposes"), (ii) warrants that all information submitted is true and accurate, and where the member discloses the personal data of the member's proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) to the Company (or its agents or service providers), the member has obtained the prior consent of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the collection, use and disclosure by the Company (or its agents or service providers) of the personal data of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the Purposes, and (iii) agrees that the member will indemnify the Company in respect of any penalties, liabilities, claims, demands, losses and damages as a result of the member's breach of warrantv.

(Share Buy Back)

### **APPENDIX DATED 25 MARCH 2025**

THIS APPENDIX IS IMPORTANT AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

If you are in any doubt as to the action you should take, you should consult your stockbroker, bank manager, solicitor, accountant, tax adviser or other professional adviser immediately.

This Appendix is circulated to Shareholders of Aztech Global Ltd. (the "Company") together with the Company's Annual Report for FY2024 and may be accessed at the Company's corporate website at the URL https://www.aztechglobal.com/agm/index.html and the SGXNET website at the URL https://www.sqx.com/securities/company-announcements. The purpose of this Appendix is to provide information and explain to the shareholders of the Company the rationale for the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate to be tabled at the Company's Annual General Meeting to be held, in a wholly physical format, at Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre, MR 324 (Level 3), 1 Raffles Boulevard, Suntec City, Singapore 039593 on Friday, 11 April 2025 at 10.00 a.m. (Singapore time) (the "2025 AGM"). There will be no option for Shareholders to attend, speak and vote via virtual meeting technology.

If shares in Aztech Global Ltd. (the "Company") held through The Central Depository (Pte) Limited ("CDP") have been sold or transferred, the Shareholder or investor (as the case may be) need not forward the Notice of Annual General Meeting and the Proxy Form to the purchaser or transferee, as arrangements will be made by CDP for these documents to be sent to the purchaser or transferee. If shares in the Company represented by physical share certificate(s) have been sold or transferred, the Shareholder should immediately forward the Notice of Annual General Meeting and the Proxy Form to the purchaser or transferee or the bank, stockbroker or other agent through whom the sale or transfer was effected for onward notification to the purchaser or transferee.

The Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST") assumes no responsibility for the correctness of any of the statements made, reports contained or opinions expressed in this Appendix.



(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore on 27 May 2009) (Company Registration No.: 200909384G)

### **APPENDIX**

### IN RELATION TO

THE PROPOSED RENEWAL OF THE SHARE PURCHASE MANDATE

(Share Buy Back)

## **DEFINITIONS**

In this Appendix, the following definitions shall apply throughout unless the context otherwise requires:

"2024 AGM" : AGM which was held on 16 April 2024

"2024 Share Purchase

Mandate"

Has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph 2.1 of this Appendix

"2025 AGM" : AGM of the Company to be held at Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre,

MR 324 (Level 3), 1 Raffles Boulevard, Suntec City, Singapore 039593 on 11 April

2025 at 10.00 a.m.

"ACRA" : Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority of Singapore

"AGM" : Annual general meeting of the Company

"Appendix" : This appendix dated 25 March 2025 in relation to the proposed renewal of the Share

Purchase Mandate

"Aztech Employee Share

Option Scheme"

The employee share option scheme of the Company approved by Shareholders on

18 February 2021

"Aztech Performance Share

Plan"

The performance share plan of the Company approved by Shareholders on

18 February 2021

"CDP" : The Central Depository (Pte) Limited

"CEO" : Chief Executive Officer

"Companies Act" : The Companies Act 1967 of Singapore, as amended or modified from time to time

"Company" : Aztech Global Ltd.

"Constitution" : The constitution of the Company, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to

time

"Directors" : The directors of the Company as at the Latest Practicable Date

"EPS" : Earnings per Share

"financial year" : The period of 12 months commencing on 1 January each year and ending on

31 December the same year

"FY2024" : Financial year ended 31 December 2024

"Group" : The Company and its subsidiaries

"Latest Practicable Date" : 17 March 2025, being the latest practicable date prior to the uploading of this Appendix

on the Company's website and the SGXNet

"Listing Manual" : The listing manual of the SGX-ST, as amended or modified from time to time

"Market Day" : A day on which the SGX-ST is open for trading in securities

"Market Purchase" : Has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph 2.4.3 of this Appendix

(Share Buy Back)

"NAV" Net asset value

"Off-Market Purchase" Has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph 2.4.3 of this Appendix

"Register of Members" The Register of Members of the Company

"Relevant Directors" Has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph 2.10.3 of this Appendix

"SFA" The Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore, as amended or modified from time

"SGX-ST" Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited

"Share Purchase" The purchase or acquisition of issued Share(s) by the Company pursuant to the terms

of the Share Purchase Mandate

"Share Purchase Mandate" The mandate to authorise the Directors to exercise all powers of the Company to

purchase or otherwise acquire its issued Shares on the terms of such mandate

"Shareholders" Means:

> where the Depository is named in the Register of Members as the holder of (a) shares, a Depositor in respect of the number of shares standing to the credit of

his name in the Depository Register; and

(b) in any other case, a person whose name appears on the Register of Members maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 190 of the Companies Act and/

or any other applicable law

"Shares" Ordinary shares in the capital of the Company

"Substantial Shareholder" A person who has an interest in one or more voting shares (excluding treasury shares)

> in a company and the total votes attached to such share(s) is not less than 5% of the total votes attached to all the voting shares (excluding treasury shares) in the company

"Take-over Code" The Singapore Code on Take-overs and Mergers, as amended or modified from time to

"treasury shares" Issued Shares which were (or are treated as having been) purchased by the Company

in circumstances in which Section 76H of the Companies Act applies, and have been

held by the Company continuously since purchased

"S\$" and "cents" Singapore dollars and cents, respectively

"%" or "per cent." Percentage or per centum

The terms "Depositor", "Depository Agent" and "Depository Register" shall have the meanings ascribed to them respectively in Section 81SF of the SFA.

The terms "subsidiary" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 5 of the Companies Act.

The term "subsidiary holdings" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Listing Manual.

Words importing the singular shall, where applicable, include the plural and vice versa and words importing the masculine gender shall, where applicable, include the feminine and neuter genders and vice versa. References to persons shall include corporations.

(Share Buy Back)

Any reference in this Appendix to any statute or enactment is a reference to that statute or enactment for the time being amended or re-enacted. Any word defined under the Companies Act, the SFA, the Listing Manual, the Take-over Code or any modification thereof and used in this Appendix shall have the meaning assigned to it under the Companies Act, the SFA, the Listing Manual, the Take-over Code or any modification thereof, as the case may be, unless otherwise provided.

The headings in this Appendix are inserted for convenience only and shall be ignored in construing this Appendix.

Any reference to a time of day and date in this Appendix is a reference to Singapore time and date, respectively, unless otherwise stated. Any reference to currency set out in this Appendix is a reference to S\$ unless otherwise stated.

Any discrepancies in figures included in this Appendix between the amounts shown and the totals thereof are due to rounding. Accordingly, figures shown as totals in this Appendix may not be an arithmetic aggregation of the figures that precede them.

Rajah & Tann Singapore LLP has been appointed as the legal adviser to the Company as to Singapore law in relation to the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate.

(Share Buy Back)

## AZTECH GLOBAL LTD.

(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore on 27 May 2009) (Company Registration No.: 200909384G)

#### **Board of Directors Registered Office**

Mr. Michael Mun Hong Yew (Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer)

Mr. Jeremy Mun Weng Hung (Executive Director and Chief Operating Officer)

Mr. Tan Teik Seng (Lead Independent Director)

Mr. Larry Tan Jwee Meng (Independent Director)

Mr. Christopher Huang Junli (Independent Director)

Ms. Jeann Low Ngiap Jong (Independent Director)

25 March 2025

The Shareholders of Aztech Global Ltd. To:

Dear Shareholders

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

We refer to Ordinary Resolution 9 set out in the Notice convening the 2025 AGM to be held on 11 April 2025, relating to the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate.

The purpose of this Appendix is to provide Shareholders with information relating to the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate to be tabled at the 2025 AGM, and to seek Shareholders' approval at the 2025 AGM for the same.

The SGX-ST assumes no responsibility for the correctness of any of the statements made, reports contained or opinions expressed in this Appendix.

If you are in any doubt as to the action you should take, you should consult your stockbroker, bank manager, solicitor, accountant, tax advisor or other professional adviser immediately.

#### 2. THE PROPOSED RENEWAL OF THE SHARE PURCHASE MANDATE

#### 2.1 **Background**

At the 2024 AGM held on 16 April 2024, Shareholders had approved the renewal of the share purchase mandate (the "2024 Share Purchase Mandate") to enable the Company to purchase or otherwise acquire issued Shares. The rationale for, and the authority and limitations on, the 2024 Share Purchase Mandate were set out in the appendix to the notice of the 2024 AGM dated 1 April 2024.

The 2024 Share Purchase Mandate will expire on the date of the forthcoming AGM, being the 2025 AGM. Accordingly, Shareholders' approval is being sought for the renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate at the 2025 AGM.

#### 2.2 Shares Purchased or Acquired during the Previous 12 Months

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Company had purchased or acquired by way of Market Purchases (as set out in paragraph 2.4.3(a) below) an aggregate of 159.400 Shares pursuant to the 2024 Share Purchase Mandate approved by Shareholders at the 2024 AGM. The highest and lowest prices paid were \$\$0.92 and \$\$0.94 per Share respectively and the total consideration paid for all purchases was S\$148,242.00 excluding commission, brokerage and goods and

As at the Latest Practicable Date, 2,032,000 Shares that were purchased or acquired by the Company are held as Treasury Shares.

31 Ubi Road 1

Singapore 408694

#01-05

(Share Buy Back)

#### 2.3 Rationale

The proposed Share Purchase Mandate will give the Company the flexibility to undertake purchases or acquisitions of its issued Shares during the period when the Share Purchase Mandate is in force, if and when circumstances permit. The purchases or acquisitions of Shares may, depending on market conditions and funding arrangements at the time, allow the Directors to better manage the Company's capital structure with a view to enhancing the earnings per share and/ or net asset value per share of the Group. The purchases or acquisitions of Shares may, in appropriate circumstances, also help to mitigate short-term market volatility in the Company's share price, offset the effects of short-term speculation and bolster Shareholders' confidence. The Share Purchase Mandate may also be used to purchase or acquire existing Shares to satisfy options granted or awards given in relation to the Aztech Employee Share Option Scheme, the Aztech Performance Share Plan and any other employee share schemes which may be implemented by the Company, and allow the management of the Company to effectively manage and minimise the dilution impact (if any) associated with employee share schemes.

The Directors will decide whether to effect the purchases or acquisitions of its Shares via Market Purchases or Off-Market Purchases (both as defined below), after taking into account the prevailing market conditions, the financial position of the Group and other relevant factors.

#### 24 **Terms of the Share Purchase Mandate**

The authority and limitations placed on the purchases or acquisitions of Shares by the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate, if renewed at the 2025 AGM, are substantially the same as those previously approved by Shareholders at the 2024 AGM. These are summarised below:

### 2.4.1 Maximum Number of Shares

Only Shares which are issued and fully paid-up may be purchased or acquired by the Company.

The total number of Shares that may be purchased or acquired by the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate must not exceed 10% of the total number of Shares (excluding subsidiary holdings and any Shares which are held as treasury shares) in issue as at the date of the 2025 AGM at which the renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate is approved, unless the Company has reduced its share capital by a special resolution under Section 78C of the Companies Act, in which event the total number of Shares shall be taken to be the total number of Shares as altered by the special resolution.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Company is holding 2,032,000 Shares as treasury shares and has no subsidiary holdings. Purely for illustrative purposes, on the basis of a total of 771,793,545 issued Shares (excluding treasury shares) as at the Latest Practicable Date, and assuming that no further Shares are issued, no further Shares are purchased or acquired and held by the Company as treasury shares and that there are no subsidiary holdings, on or prior to the 2025 AGM, not more than 77,179,354 Shares (representing 10% of the total number of Shares in issue as at that date (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings)) may be purchased by the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate.

### 2.4.2 Duration of Authority

Purchases or acquisitions of Shares by the Company may be made, at any time and from time to time, on and from the date of the 2025 AGM at which the renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate is approved, up to the earliest of:

- (a) the date on which the next annual general meeting of the Company is held or required by law to be held;
- (b) the date on which purchases or acquisitions of Shares are carried out to the full extent mandated; or
- (c) the date on which the authority conferred by the Share Purchase Mandate is revoked or varied by the Company in general meeting.

(Share Buy Back)

The Share Purchase Mandate may be renewed by the Shareholders at the next annual general meeting or at any other general meeting of the Company. When seeking the approval of the Shareholders for the renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate, the Company is required to disclose details pertaining to purchases or acquisitions of Shares pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate made during the previous 12 months, including the total number of Shares purchased or acquired, the purchase price per Share or the highest and lowest prices paid for such purchases or acquisitions of Shares, where relevant, and the total consideration paid for such purchases or acquisitions.

### 2.4.3 Manner of Purchases or Acquisitions of Shares

Purchases or acquisitions of Shares by the Company may be made by way of:

- an on-market purchase transacted through the SGX-ST's trading system, through one or more duly licensed stockbrokers appointed by the Company for the purpose ("Market Purchase"); and/or
- (b) an off-market purchase in accordance with an equal access scheme as defined in Section 76C of the Companies Act ("Off-Market Purchase").

In an Off-Market Purchase, the Directors may impose such terms and conditions, which are not inconsistent with the Share Purchase Mandate, the Constitution, the Listing Manual, the Companies Act and other applicable laws and regulations, as they consider fit in the interests of the Company in connection with or in relation to an equal access scheme or schemes.

Under the Companies Act, an equal access scheme must satisfy all the following conditions:

- the offers under the scheme are to be made to every person who holds shares to purchase or acquire the (a) same percentage of their shares;
- (b) all of those persons have a reasonable opportunity to accept the offers made to them; and
- (c) the terms of all the offers are the same except that there must be disregarded:
  - differences in consideration attributable to the fact that the offers relate to shares with different accrued dividend entitlements:
  - differences in consideration attributable to the fact that the offers relate to shares with different amounts remaining unpaid; and
  - (iii) differences in the offers introduced solely to ensure that each person is left with a whole number of shares.

Under the Listing Manual, in making an Off-Market Purchase, a listed company must issue an offer document to all shareholders containing, inter alia, the following information:

- the terms and conditions of the offer; (a)
- (b) the period and procedures for acceptances;
- (c) the reasons for the proposed share purchases;
- the consequences, if any, of share purchases by the listed company that will arise under the Take-over Code or other applicable take-over rules;
- whether the share purchases, if made, could affect the listing of the listed company's equity securities on (e) the SGX-ST;

(Share Buy Back)

- details of any share purchases made by the listed company in the previous 12 months (whether by way of Market Purchases or Off-Market Purchases), giving the total number of shares purchased, the purchase price per share or the highest and lowest prices paid for the purchases, where relevant, and the total consideration paid for the purchases; and
- (g) whether the shares purchased by the listed company will be cancelled or kept as treasury shares.

#### 2.4.4 Maximum Purchase Price

The purchase price (excluding brokerage, stamp duties, applicable goods and services tax and other related expenses) to be paid for the Shares will be determined by the Directors, provided that such purchase price must not exceed:

- (a) in the case of a Market Purchase, 105% of the Average Closing Price (as defined hereinafter); and
- in the case of an Off-Market Purchase, 120% of the Average Closing Price (as defined hereinafter),

("Maximum Price") in either case, excluding related expenses of the purchase or acquisition.

For the purposes of this Appendix:

"Average Closing Price" means the average of the Closing Market Prices of the Shares over the last five (5) Market Days on the SGX-ST, on which transactions in the Shares were recorded, immediately preceding the day of the Market Purchase by the Company or, as the case may be, the date of the making of the offer pursuant to the Off-Market Purchase, and deemed to be adjusted for any corporate action that occurs during such five-Market Day period and the day of the Market Purchase or, as the case may be, the date of the making of the offer pursuant to the Off-Market Purchase;

"Closing Market Price" means the last dealt price for a Share transacted through the SGX-ST's trading system as shown in any publication of the SGX-ST or other sources; and

"date of the making of the offer" means the date on which the Company announces its intention to make an offer for the purchase or acquisition of Shares from Shareholders, stating the purchase price (which must not be more than the Maximum Price calculated on the foregoing basis) for each Share and the relevant terms of the equal access scheme for effecting the Off-Market Purchase.

#### 2.5 Status of Purchased or Acquired Shares: Held in Treasury or Cancelled

Any Shares purchased or acquired pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate will be dealt with in such manner as may be permitted by the Companies Act.

Under the Companies Act, any Share purchased or acquired by the Company is deemed to be cancelled immediately on purchase or acquisition (and all rights and privileges attached to that Share shall expire on cancellation), unless such Share is held by the Company in treasury in accordance with Sections 76H to 76K of the Companies Act. Accordingly, the total number of issued Shares will be diminished by the number of Shares purchased or acquired by the Company, which are cancelled and are not held as treasury shares.

### 2.5.1 Treasury Shares

Under the Companies Act, Shares purchased or acquired by the Company may be held or dealt with as treasury shares. Certain provisions on treasury shares under the Companies Act are summarised below:

Maximum Holding: The aggregate number of Shares held by the Company as treasury shares must not (a) at any time exceed 10% of the total number of Shares (excluding subsidiary holdings and any Shares which are held as treasury shares) in issue at that time. In the event that the aggregate number of treasury shares held by the Company exceeds the aforesaid limit, the Company must dispose of or cancel the excess treasury shares in accordance with Section 76K of the Companies Act within six (6) months from the day the aforesaid limit is first exceeded, or such further period as may be allowed by ACRA.

(Share Buy Back)

Voting and Other Rights: The Company must not exercise any right in respect of the treasury shares. In particular, the Company must not exercise any right to attend or vote at meetings and for the purposes of the Companies Act, the Company is to be treated as having no right to vote and the treasury shares are to be treated as having no voting rights.

In addition, no dividend may be paid, and no other distribution (whether in cash or otherwise) of the Company's assets (including any distribution of assets to members of the Company on a winding up) may be made, to the Company in respect of treasury shares. However, the allotment of shares as fully paid bonus shares in respect of the treasury shares is allowed. A subdivision or consolidation of any treasury share into treasury shares of a greater or smaller amount is allowed so long as the total value of the treasury shares after the subdivision or consolidation is the same as before.

- Disposal or Cancellation: Where Shares are held as treasury shares, the Company may at any time: (c)
  - sell the treasury shares (or any of them) for cash; (i)
  - (ii) transfer the treasury shares (or any of them) for the purposes of or pursuant to any share scheme, whether for employees, directors or other persons, including the Aztech Employee Share Option Scheme and the Aztech Performance Share Plan;
  - (iii) transfer the treasury shares (or any of them) as consideration for the acquisition of shares in or assets of another company or assets of a person;
  - (iv) cancel the treasury shares (or any of them); or
  - (v) sell, transfer or otherwise use the treasury shares for such other purposes as the Minister for Finance may by order prescribe.

In addition, under the Listing Manual, an immediate announcement must be made of any sale, transfer, cancellation and/or use of treasury shares. Such announcement must include details such as (A) the date of the sale, transfer, cancellation and/or use of such treasury shares, (B) the purpose of such sale, transfer, cancellation and/or use of such treasury shares, (C) the number of treasury shares which have been sold, transferred, cancelled and/or used, (D) the number of treasury shares before and after such sale, transfer, cancellation and/or use, (E) the percentage of the number of treasury shares against the total number of issued shares (of the same class as the treasury shares) which are listed before and after such sale, transfer, cancellation and/or use and (F) the value of the treasury shares if they are used for a sale or transfer, or cancelled.

## 2.5.2 Purchased or Acquired Shares Cancelled

Under the Companies Act, where Shares purchased or acquired by the Company are cancelled, the Company must:

- (a) reduce the amount of its share capital where the Shares were purchased or acquired out of the capital of the Company;
- (b) reduce the amount of its profits where the Shares were purchased or acquired out of the profits of the
- reduce the amount of its share capital and profits proportionately where the Shares were purchased or acquired out of both the capital and the profits of the Company.

by the total amount of the purchase price paid by the Company for the Shares cancelled, which includes any expenses (including brokerage or commission) incurred directly in such purchase or acquisition of Shares.

Shares which are cancelled will be automatically delisted by the SGX-ST, and certificates (if any) in respect thereof will be cancelled and destroyed by the Company as soon as reasonably practicable following such cancellation. The total number of issued Shares will be diminished by the number of Shares purchased or acquired by the Company and which are cancelled and not held as treasury shares.

(Share Buy Back)

#### 2.6 Source of Funds

In purchasing or acquiring its Shares, the Company may only apply funds legally available for such purchase or acquisition as provided in the Constitution of the Company and in accordance with applicable laws in Singapore.

Under the Companies Act, purchases or acquisitions of Shares by the Company may be made out of the Company's profits and/or capital so long as the Company is solvent. Under Section 76F(4) of the Companies Act, the Company is solvent if at the date of payment for the purchase or acquisition of its Shares, the following conditions are satisfied:

- there is no ground on which the Company could be found to be unable to pay its debts,
- (b) if:
  - (i) it is intended to commence winding up within the period of 12 months immediately after the date of payment, the Company will be able to pay its debts in full within such period, or
  - it is not intended so to commence winding up, the Company will be able to pay its debts as they fall due (ii) during the period of 12 months immediately after the date of payment; and
- the value of the Company's assets is not less than the value of its liabilities (including contingent liabilities) (c) and will not, after the proposed purchase or acquisition of Shares become less than the value of its liabilities (including contingent liabilities).

The Company intends to use the Group's internal resources or external borrowings, or a combination of both to finance its purchases or acquisitions of Shares pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate. In purchasing or acquiring Shares pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate, the Directors will, principally, consider the availability of internal resources and thereafter consider the availability of external financing.

The Directors do not propose to exercise the Share Purchase Mandate in a manner and to such an extent that would materially and adversely affect the working capital requirements, the financial position of the Group taken as a whole, the financial flexibility or the investment ability of the Group. The purchase of its own Shares will only be effected after considering relevant factors such as the working capital requirements, availability of financial resources, the expansion and investment plans of the Group and the prevailing market conditions.

#### 2.7 **Financial Effects**

The financial effects on the Company and the Group arising from purchases or acquisitions of Shares which may be made pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate will depend on, inter alia, the aggregate number of Shares purchased or acquired, the price paid for such Shares, whether the purchase or acquisition is made out of capital or profits of the Company, the amount (if any) borrowed by the Group to fund the purchases or acquisitions, and whether the Shares purchased or acquired are held in treasury or cancelled. The financial effects on the Company and the Group, based on the audited financial accounts of the Company and the Group for FY2024, are based on the assumptions set out below.

## 2.7.1 Purchase or Acquisition of Shares made out of Capital and/or Profits

Under the Companies Act, purchases or acquisitions of Shares by the Company may be made out of the Company's profits and/or capital so long as the Company is solvent.

Where the purchase or acquisition of Shares is made out of capital, the profits available for distribution as dividends by the Company will not be reduced.

Where the purchase or acquisition of Shares is made out of profits, the purchase price paid by the Company for the Shares will correspondingly reduce the profits available for distribution as dividends by the Company.

Based on the audited accounts of the Company for FY2024, the Company had retained profits of about S\$141.8 million as at 31 December 2024. Accordingly, in respect of the Share Purchase Mandate sought at the 2025 AGM, it is expected that the purchases or acquisitions of Shares will be made out of capital.

(Share Buy Back)

For the purposes of paragraph 2.7 of this Appendix, the purchase price paid by the Company for the Shares does not include any expenses (including brokerage or commission) incurred in such purchase or acquisition of the Shares.

### 2.7.2 Number of, and Maximum Price paid for, Shares Purchased or Acquired

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Company has a total of 771,793,545 Shares in issue (excluding treasury shares) and has no subsidiary holdings. Further, as at the Latest Practicable Date, the Company has a total of 2,032,000 treasury shares.

Based on 771,793,545 Shares in issue (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) as at the Latest Practicable Date and assuming that no further Shares are issued, no further Shares are purchased or acquired and held by the Company as treasury shares and there are no subsidiary holdings on or prior to the forthcoming 2025 AGM, the purchase or acquisition by the Company of up to the maximum limit of 10% of the total number of its issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) will result in the purchase or acquisition by the Company of up to 77,179,354 Shares.

The financial effects of the purchase or acquisition of Shares by the Company set out below in this paragraph 2.7 are on the basis of the purchase or acquisition of 77,179,300 Shares (rounded down to the nearest 100 Shares) made entirely out of the capital of the Company.

In the case of Market Purchases by the Company made entirely out of capital and assuming that the Company purchases or acquires 77,179,300 Shares at the Maximum Price of S\$0,795 for each Share (being the price equivalent to 105% of the Average Closing Price of the Shares over the last five Market Days on the SGX-ST. on which transactions in the Shares were recorded, immediately preceding the Latest Practicable Date (rounded down to the nearest S\$0.005)), the maximum amount of funds required for the purchase or acquisition of 77,179,300 Shares is approximately S\$61.358 million.

In the case of Off-Market Purchases by the Company made entirely out of capital and assuming that the Company purchases or acquires 77,179,300 Shares at the Maximum Price of S\$0.910 for each Share (being the price equivalent to 120% of the Average Closing Price of the Shares over the last five Market Days on the SGX-ST, on which transactions in the Shares were recorded, immediately preceding the Latest Practicable Date (rounded down to the nearest \$\$0.005)), the maximum amount of funds required for the purchase or acquisition of 77,179,300 Shares is approximately S\$70.233 million.

### 2.7.3 Illustrative Financial Effects

It is not possible for the Company to realistically calculate or quantify the financial effects of Share purchases or acquisitions that may be made pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate as the resultant effect would depend on, inter alia, the aggregate number of Shares purchased or acquired, the price paid for such Shares and whether the Shares purchased or acquired are held in treasury or cancelled.

Purely for illustrative purposes only, based on the audited financial statements of the Company and the Group for FY2024, the assumptions stated above and assuming the following:

- purchases or acquisitions of Shares by the Company are funded solely from internal resources; (a)
- (b) the transaction costs incurred for such purchase or acquisition of Shares pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate are assumed to be insignificant and have been ignored for the purpose of computing the financial effects; and
- (c) there were no issuances of Shares after the Latest Practicable Date,

(Share Buy Back)

the effects of such purchases or acquisitions of Shares by way of Market Purchases and Off-Market Purchases on the financial positions of the Company and the Group under each of the following Scenarios A and B (as explained below) are as set out in the tables below:

- Scenario A: Market Purchases or Off-Market Purchases (as the case may be) of 77,179,300 Shares (i) made entirely out of capital and held as treasury shares; and
- Scenario B: Market Purchases or Off-Market Purchases (as the case may be) of 77,179,300 Shares made entirely out of capital and cancelled.

SHAREHOLDERS SHOULD NOTE THAT THE FINANCIAL EFFECTS SET OUT BELOW, BASED ON THE RESPECTIVE ASSUMPTIONS STATED BELOW. ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENTATIVE OF FUTURE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE. IN ADDITION, THE ACTUAL IMPACT WILL DEPEND ON, INTER ALIA, THE ACTUAL NUMBER AND PRICE OF SHARES THAT MAY BE PURCHASED OR ACQUIRED BY THE COMPANY, WHETHER THE PURCHASE OR ACQUISITION OF SHARES IS MADE OUT OF THE PROFITS OR CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY AND WHETHER THE SHARES PURCHASED OR ACQUIRED ARE HELD IN TREASURY OR CANCELLED.

Although the Share Purchase Mandate would authorise the Company to purchase up to 10% of the total number of the Company's issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings), the Company may not necessarily purchase or acquire or be able to purchase or acquire the entire 10% of the total number of the issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) as mandated. In addition, the Company may cancel all or part of the Shares purchased or hold all or part of the Shares purchased in treasury. The Directors would emphasise that they do not propose to exercise the Share Purchase Mandate to such an extent that would. or in circumstances that might, result in a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Group taken as a whole, or result in the Company being delisted from the SGX-ST.

(Share Buy Back)

#### (1) Market Purchases<sup>1</sup>

	GROUP			
As at 31 December 2024 (audited)	Before Share Purchase	After Share Purchase		
		Scenario A	Scenario B	
	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	
Share capital	206,166	206,166	144,808	
Treasury shares	(1,992)	(63,350)	(1,992)	
Other reserves	10,085	10,085	10,085	
Retained profits	141,790	141,790	141,790	
Share option reserve	696	696	696	
Currency translation reserve	(17,652)	(17,652)	(17,652)	
Shareholders' funds	339,093	277,735	277,735	
NAV <sup>(1)</sup>	339,093	277,735	277,735	
Current assets	430,396	369,038	369,038	
Current liabilities	117,245	117,245	117,245	
Net current assets	313,151	251,793	251,793	
Total borrowings (2)	17,132	17,132	17,132	
Cash and bank balances	292,082	230,724	230,724	
Number of Shares (in '000) (3)	771,794	694,615	694,615	
Treasury Shares (in '000) (3)	2,032	79,211	2,032	
Weighted Average Number of Shares (in '000)	771,889	694,710	694,710	
<u>Financial Ratios</u>				
EPS – (cents)	9.14	10.15	10.15	
NAV per Share – (cents) (3)	43.94	39.98	39.98	
Net gearing ratio (times) (4)	_	_	_	
Current ratio (times) (5)	3.67	3.15	3.15	

### Notes:

- (1) NAV equals to total assets less total liabilities and excludes non-controlling interests.
- Total borrowings comprise bank borrowings and lease liabilities.
- Based on the number of Shares issued as at the Latest Practicable Date and adjusted for the effect of the Share purchases or acquisitions.
- Net gearing ratio means total borrowings less cash and bank balances divided by shareholders' funds.
- Current ratio means current assets divided by current liabilities.

This is computed based on 771,793,545 Shares in issue as at the Latest Practicable Date.

(Share Buy Back)

	COMPANY			
As at 31 December 2024 (audited)	Before Share Purchase	After Share Purchase		
		Scenario A	Scenario B	
	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	
Share capital	206,166	206,166	144,808	
Treasury shares	(1,992)	(63,350)	(1,992)	
Capital reserve	11,651	11,651	11,651	
Share option reserve	696	696	696	
Retained profits	80,056	80,056	80,056	
Shareholders' funds	296,577	235,219	235,219	
NAV <sup>(1)</sup>	296,577	235,219	235,219	
Current assets	296,611	235,253	235,253	
Current liabilities	78,601	78,601	78,601	
Net current assets	218,010	156,652	156,652	
Total borrowings (2)	946	946	946	
Cash and bank balances	275,440	214,082	214,082	
Number of Shares (in '000) (3)	771,794	694,615	694,615	
Treasury Shares (in '000) (3)	2,032	79,211	2,032	
Weighted Average Number of Shares (in '000)	771,889	694,710	694,710	
Financial Ratios				
EPS - (cent)	15.02	16.69	16.69	
NAV per Share – (cents) (3)	38.43	33.86	33.86	
Net gearing ratio (times) (4)	_	_	_	
Current ratio (times) (5)	3.77	2.99	2.99	

### Notes:

- NAV equals to total assets less total liabilities and excludes non-controlling interests. (1)
- Total borrowings comprise bank borrowings and lease liabilities.
- Based on the number of Shares issued as at the Latest Practicable Date and adjusted for the effect of the Share purchases or acquisitions.
- Net gearing ratio means total borrowings less cash and bank balances divided by shareholders' funds.
- Current ratio means current assets divided by current liabilities.
- Scenario A: Market Purchases of 77,179,300 Shares made entirely out of capital and held as treasury (a) shares(1)

As illustrated under Scenario A in the tables above, such purchase of Shares will have the effect of reducing the working capital and NAV of the Company and of the Group by the dollar value of the Shares purchased. The consolidated NAV per Share of the Group as at 31 December 2024 will decrease from 43.94 cents to 39.98 cents.

Scenario B: Market Purchases of 77,179,300 Shares made entirely out of capital and cancelled(1)

As illustrated under Scenario B in the tables above, such purchase of Shares will have the effect of reducing the working capital and NAV of the Company and of the Group by the dollar value of the Shares purchased. The consolidated NAV per Share of the Group as at 31 December 2024 will decrease from 43.94 cents to 39.98 cents.

(Share Buy Back)

### Note:

Assuming that the purchase of Shares had taken place on 1 January 2024, the consolidated basic EPS of the Group for FY2024 would be increased from 9.14 cents to 10.15 cents per Share as a result of the reduction in the number of issued Shares. No adjustments have been made to take into account foregone interest income as a result of the use of funds for the purchase of Shares.

#### (2)Off-Market Purchases<sup>2</sup>

	GROUP			
As at 31 December 2024 (audited)	Before Share Purchase		Share hase	
		Scenario A	Scenario B	
	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	
Share capital	206,166	206,166	135,933	
Treasury shares	(1,992)	(72,225)	(1,992)	
Other reserves	10,085	10,085	10,085	
Retained profits	141,790	141,790	141,790	
Share option reserve	696	696	696	
Currency translation reserve	(17,652)	(17,652)	(17,652)	
Shareholders' funds	339,093	268,860	268,860	
NAV (1)	339,093	268,860	268,860	
Current assets	430,396	360,163	360,163	
Current liabilities	117,245	117,245	117,245	
Net current assets	313,151	242,918	242,918	
Total borrowings (2)	17,132	17,132	17,132	
Cash and bank balances	292,082	221,849	221,849	
Number of Shares (in '000) (3)	771,794	694,615	694,615	
Treasury Shares (in '000) (3)	2,032	79,211	2,032	
Weighted Average Number of Shares (in '000)	771,889	694,710	694,710	
Financial Ratios				
EPS - (cents)	9.14	10.15	10.15	
NAV per Share – (cents) (3)	43.94	38.71	38.71	
Net gearing ratio (times) (4)	_	_	_	
Current ratio (times) (5)	3.67	3.07	3.07	

### Notes:

- (1) NAV equals to total assets less total liabilities and excludes non-controlling interests.
- (2)Total borrowings comprise bank borrowings and lease liabilities.
- Based on the number of Shares issued as at the Latest Practicable Date and adjusted for the effect of the Share purchases or acquisitions.
- Gearing ratio means total borrowings less cash and bank balances divided by shareholders' funds.
- (5)Current ratio means current assets divided by current liabilities.

This is computed based on 771,793,545 Shares in issue as at the Latest Practicable Date.

(Share Buy Back)

	COMPANY			
As at 31 December 2024 (audited)	Before Share Purchase	After Share Purchase		
		Scenario A	Scenario B	
	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	
Share capital	206,166	206,166	135,933	
Treasury shares	(1,992)	(72,225)	(1,992)	
Capital reserve	11,651	11,651	11,651	
Share option reserve	696	696	696	
Retained profits	80,056	80,056	80,056	
Shareholders' funds	296,577	226,344	226,344	
NAV (1)	296,577	226,344	226,344	
Current assets	296,611	226,378	226,378	
Current liabilities	78,601	78,601	78,601	
Net current assets	218,010	147,777	147,777	
Total borrowings	946	946	946	
Cash and bank balances	275,440	205,207	205,207	
Number of Shares (in '000) (3)	771,794	694,615	694,615	
Treasury Shares (in '000) (3)	2,032	79,211	2,032	
Weighted Average Number of Shares (in '000)	771,889	694,710	694,710	
Financial Ratios				
EPS - (cent)	15.02	16.69	16.69	
NAV per Share – (cents) (3)	38.43	32.59	32.59	
Net gearing ratio (times) (4)	_	_	_	
Current ratio (times) (5)	3.77	2.88	2.88	

## Notes:

- NAV equals to total assets less total liabilities and exclude non-controlling interests.
- Total borrowings comprise bank borrowings and lease liabilities.
- Based on the number of Shares issued as the Latest Practicable Date and adjusted for the effect of the Share purchases or acquisitions.
- Net gearing ratio means total borrowings less cash and bank balances divided by shareholders' funds.
- Current ratio means current assets divided by current liabilities.
- Scenario A: Off-Market Purchases of 77,179,300 Shares made entirely out of capital and held as treasury (a)

As illustrated under Scenario A in the tables above, such purchase of Shares will have the effect of reducing the working capital and NAV of the Company and of the Group by the dollar value of the Shares purchased. The consolidated NAV per Share of the Group as 31 December 2024 will decrease from 43.94 cents to 38.71 cents.

(Share Buy Back)

(b) Scenario B: Off-Market Purchases of 77,179,300 Shares made entirely out of capital and cancelled(1)

As illustrated under Scenario B in the tables above, such purchase of Shares will have the effect of reducing the working capital and NAV of the Company and of the Group by the dollar value of the Shares purchased. The consolidated NAV per Share of the Group as at 31 December 2024 will decrease from 43.94 cents to 38.71 cents.

#### Note:

Assuming that the purchase of Shares had taken place on 1 January 2024, the consolidated basic EPS of the Group for FY2024 would be increased from 9.14 cents to 10.15 cents per Share as a result of the reduction in the number of issued Shares. No adjustments have been made to take into account foregone interest income as a result of the use of funds for the purchase of Shares.

#### 2.8 **Tax Implications**

Shareholders who are in doubt as to their respective tax positions or any tax implications arising from the purchase or acquisition of Shares by the Company, including those who may be subject to tax in a jurisdiction outside Singapore, should consult their own professional advisers.

#### 2.9 **Listing Manual**

### 2.9.1 No Purchases during Price Sensitive Developments

Whilst the Listing Manual does not expressly prohibit any purchase of shares by a listed company during any particular time or times, because the listed company would be regarded as an "insider" in relation to any proposed purchase or acquisition of its issued shares, the Company will not undertake any purchase or acquisition of Shares pursuant to the proposed Share Purchase Mandate at any time after a price sensitive development has occurred or has been the subject of a consideration and/or decision of the board of Directors until the price sensitive information has been publicly announced.

In particular, in line with Rule 1207(19) of the Listing Manual, the Company will not purchase or acquire any Shares through Market Purchases or Off-Market Purchases during the period of one (1) month immediately preceding the announcement of the Company's half-year and full year financial statements (if the Company does not announce its guarterly financial statements) or, if the Company announces its guarterly financial statements (whether required by the SGX-ST or otherwise), during the period of two (2) weeks immediately preceding the announcement of the Company's financial statements for each of the first three quarters of its financial year and one (1) month before the announcement of the Company's full year financial statements.

## 2.9.2 Listing Status of the Shares

Under Rule 723 of the Listing Manual, a listed company shall ensure that at least 10% of the total number of issued Shares excluding treasury shares (excluding preference shares and convertible equity securities) in a class that is listed is at all times held by the public. The word "public" is defined in the Listing Manual as persons other than directors, chief executive officer, substantial shareholders, or controlling shareholders of the listed company and its subsidiaries, as well as the associates of such persons.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, there are approximately 228,365,945 Shares, representing approximately 29.59% of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares), held by the public. In the event that the Company purchases the maximum of 10% of its total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares) from public Shareholders, based on information available as at the Latest Practicable Date, the percentage of the Company's public float would be reduced to approximately 21.77% of the total number of Shares in issue (excluding treasury shares). Accordingly, based on information available as at the Latest Practicable Date, the Directors are of the view that, at present, there is a sufficient number of Shares in issue (excluding treasury shares) held by public Shareholders that would permit the Company to potentially undertake purchases or acquisitions of Shares through Market Purchases up to the full 10% limit pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate without affecting adversely the listing status of the Shares on the SGX-ST, and the number of Shares remaining in the hands of the public will not fall to such a level as to cause market illiquidity or adversely affect orderly trading of the Shares.

(Share Buy Back)

Although the Share Purchase Mandate would authorise the Company to purchase up to 10% of the total number of the Company's issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings), the Company may not necessarily purchase or acquire or be able to purchase or acquire the entire 10% of the total number of the issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) as mandated. The Directors would emphasise that they do not propose to exercise the Share Purchase Mandate to such an extent that would, or in circumstances that might, result in the Company being delisted from the SGX-ST.

## 2.9.3 Reporting Requirements

The Listing Manual specifies that a listed company shall report all purchases or acquisitions of its shares to the SGX-ST not later than 9.00 a.m.:

- in the case of a Market Purchase, on the Market Day following the day of purchase or acquisition of any of (a)
- (b) in the case of an Off-Market Purchase, on the second Market Day after the close of acceptances of the

Such announcement must include details of the date of the purchase, the total number of shares purchased, the number of shares cancelled, the number of shares held as treasury shares, the purchase price per share or the highest and lowest prices paid for such shares, as applicable, the total consideration (including stamp duties and clearing charges) paid or payable for the shares, the number of shares purchased as at the date of announcement (on a cumulative basis), the number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) after the purchase, the number of treasury shares held after the purchase and the number of subsidiary holdings after the purchase.

The Directors are required, under the Companies Act, to lodge with ACRA within 30 days of the purchase or acquisition of Shares on the SGX-ST the notice of purchase or acquisition of the Shares in the prescribed form and provide certain particulars including the date of the purchase or acquisition, the number of Shares purchased or acquired, the number of Shares cancelled, the number of Shares held as treasury shares, the issued share capital of the Company before and after the purchase or acquisition, the amount of consideration paid by the Company for the purchase or acquisition of the Shares, and whether the Shares were purchased or acquired out of the profits or the capital of the Company.

### 2.9.4 Listing Manual

The Listing Manual restricts a listed company from purchasing its shares by way of market purchases at a price per share which is more than 5% above the Average Closing Price. The Maximum Price for the Shares in relation to Market Purchases referred to in paragraph 2.4.4 above complies with this requirement. Although the Listing Manual does not prescribe a maximum price in relation to purchases of shares by way of off-market purchases, the Company has set a cap of 20% above the average closing price of the Shares as the Maximum Price for the Shares to be purchased or acquired by way of an Off-Market Purchase.

## Certain Take-over Code implications arising from the Proposed Share Purchase Mandate

Certain take-over implications arising from the purchase or acquisition of Shares by the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate are summarised below.

If, as a result of any purchase or acquisition of Shares made by the Company under the Share Purchase Mandate, the proportionate interest of a Shareholder and persons acting in concert with him in the voting capital of the Company increases, such increase will be treated as an acquisition for the purposes of Rule 14 of the Take-over Code. Consequently, a Shareholder or group of Shareholders acting in concert could obtain or consolidate effective control of the Company and become obliged to make a take-over offer for the Company under Rule 14.

(Share Buy Back)

Under the Take-over Code, persons acting in concert comprise individuals or companies who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), co-operate, through the acquisition by any of them of shares in a company, to obtain or consolidate effective control of that company. Unless the contrary is established, the Takeover Code presumes, inter alia, the following individuals and companies to be acting in concert with each other: (a) a company with any of its directors (together with their close relatives, related trusts as well as companies controlled by any of the directors, their close relatives and related trusts) and (b) a company, its parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies and companies of which such companies are associated companies, all with each other. For this purpose, a company is an associated company of another company if the second-mentioned company owns or controls at least 20% but not more than 50% of the voting rights of the first-mentioned company.

The circumstances under which Shareholders, including Directors, and persons acting in concert with them, respectively, will incur an obligation to make a take-over offer as a result of a purchase or acquisition of Shares by the Company are set out in Rule 14 and Appendix 2 of the Take-over Code.

In general terms, the effect of Rule 14 and Appendix 2 is that unless exempted, Directors and persons acting in concert with them will incur an obligation to make a take-over offer under Rule 14 if, as a result of a purchase or acquisition of Shares by the Company:

- the percentage of voting rights held by such Directors and their concert parties in the Company increases to 30% (a) or more; or
- (b) if the Directors and their concert parties hold between 30% and 50% of the Company's voting rights, and their voting rights increase by more than 1% in any period of six months.

Under Appendix 2 of the Take-over Code, a Shareholder not acting in concert with the Directors will not be required to make a take-over offer under Rule 14 if, as a result of the Company purchasing or acquiring its Shares, the voting rights of such Shareholder would increase to 30% or more, or, if such Shareholder holds between 30% to 50% of the Company's voting rights, the voting rights of such Shareholder would increase by more than 1% in any period of six months. Such Shareholder need not abstain from voting in respect of the resolution authorising the Share Purchase Mandate.

Any Shares held by the Company as treasury shares shall be excluded from the calculation of the percentages of voting rights under the Take-over Code referred to above.

## 2.10.1 Shareholding Interests of Directors

Based on information in the Register of Directors' Shareholdings as at the Latest Practicable Date, the interests of the Directors in the Shares before and after the purchase or acquisition of Shares pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate, on the basis that (a) the Company purchases the maximum of 10% of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares) as at the Latest Practicable Date, (b) there is no change in the number of Shares in which the Directors have an interest as at the Latest Practicable Date, (c) there are no further issues of Shares, and (d) there are no subsidiary holdings, will be as follows:

	<b>←</b> Nur	mber of Shares I	% Before	% After Share Purchase	
Name of Director	Direct Interest				
Michael Mun Hong Yew(1)	172,899,200	369,798,400	542,697,600	70.3164	78.1294
Jeremy Mun Weng Hung (2)	_	200,000	200,000	0.0259	0.0288
Tan Teik Seng	_	_	_	_	_
Larry Tan Jwee Meng	_	_	_	_	_
Christopher Huang Junli	_	_	_	_	_
Jeann Low Ngiap Jong (3)	_	150,000	150,000	0.0194	0.0216

(Share Buy Back)

### Notes:

- Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew holds 172,899,200 Shares directly in his CDP account. Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew also holds 155,649,200 Shares through DBS Nominees Pte Ltd and 154,149,200 Shares through United Overseas Bank Nominees (Private) Limited. Each of the aforementioned nominee accounts are jointly held by Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew and Mdm Siew Yoke Ping. Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew wholly owns Clova Investments Ltd, which in turn has a controlling interest in Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.. Accordingly, Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew is also deemed to be interested in the 33,000,000 Shares held in Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.'s DBS Nominees Pte Ltd account and the 27,000,000 Shares held in Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.'s United Overseas Bank Nominees (Private) Limited account.
- Mr Jeremy Mun Weng Hung is deemed to be interested in 200,000 Shares held by DBS Nominees Pte. Ltd. as his nominee.
- Ms Jeann Low Ngiap Jong is deemed to be interested in 150,000 Shares held by DBS Nominees Pte. Ltd. as her nominee

### 2.10.2 Shareholding Interests of Substantial Shareholders

Based on information in the Register of Substantial Shareholders as at the Latest Practicable Date, the interests of the Substantial Shareholders in the Shares before and after the purchase or acquisition of Shares pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate, on the basis that (a) the Company purchases or acquires the maximum of 10% of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares) as at the Latest Practicable Date, (b) there is no change in the number of Shares in which the Substantial Shareholders have an interest as at the Latest Practicable Date, (c) there are no further issues of Shares, and (d) there are no subsidiary holdings, will be as follows:

	<u></u> Nur	nber of Shares I	% Before	% After	
Name of Substantial Shareholder	Direct Interest	Deemed Interest	Total Interest	Share Purchase	Share Purchase
Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.(1)	_	60,000,000	60,000,000	7.7741	8.6379
Clova Investments Ltd(2)	_	60,000,000	60,000,000	7.7741	8.6379
Michael Mun Hong Yew(3)	172,899,200	369,798,400	542,697,600	70.3164	78.1294
Siew Yoke Ping <sup>(4)</sup>	_	309,798,400	309,798,400	40.1401	44.6001

## Notes:

- Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd. is deemed to be interested in the 33,000,000 Shares held through its DBS Nominees Pte Ltd account and the 27,000,000 Shares held through its United Overseas Bank Nominees (Private) Limited account.
- Clova Investments Ltd wholly owns Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd, and is deemed to be interested in the 33,000,000 Shares held through Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.'s DBS Nominees Pte Ltd account and the 27,000,000 Shares held in Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.'s United Overseas Bank Nominees (Private) Limited account.
- Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew holds 172,899,200 Shares directly in his CDP account. Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew also holds 155,649,200 Shares through DBS Nominees Pte Ltd and 154,149,200 Shares through United Overseas Bank Nominees (Private) Limited. Each of the aforementioned nominee accounts are jointly held by Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew and Mdm Siew Yoke Ping. Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew wholly owns Clova Investments Ltd, which in turn has a controlling interest in Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.. Accordingly, Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew is also deemed to be interested in the 33,000,000 Shares held in Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.'s DBS Nominees Pte Ltd account and the 27,000,000 Shares held in Mun Siew Capital Pte. Ltd.'s United Overseas Bank Nominees (Private) Limited account.
- Mdm Siew Yoke Ping is the spouse of Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew. Mdm Siew Yoke Ping is deemed to be interested in 309,798,400 Shares in the following nominee accounts jointly held by Mr Michael Mun Hong Yew and her: 155,649,200 Shares through DBS Nominees Pte Ltd and 154,149,200 Shares through United Overseas Bank Nominees (Private) Limited.

(Share Buy Back)

## 2.10.3 Consequences of Share Purchases or Acquisitions by the Company

Based on the Register of Directors' Shareholdings and the Register of Substantial Shareholders of the Company, since the aggregate shareholdings and voting rights of Messrs Michael Mun Hong Yew and Jeremy Mun Weng Hung and their concert party(ies) (the "Relevant Directors") in the Company are more than 50% of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares) as at the Latest Practicable Date, the Relevant Directors would not be obliged to make a mandatory take-over offer for the Company under the Take-over Code in the event that the Company purchases or acquires the maximum 77,179,300 Shares (being 10% of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) as at the Latest Practicable Date) (rounded to the nearest hundred Share) pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate.

The Directors are not aware of any other Substantial Shareholder or Director who would become obliged to make a take-over offer for the Company under Rule 14 of the Take-over Code as a result of the purchase by the Company of the maximum limit of 10% of its total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares) as at the Latest Practicable Date.

THE STATEMENTS HEREIN DO NOT PURPORT TO BE A COMPREHENSIVE OR EXHAUSTIVE DESCRIPTION OF ALL IMPLICATIONS THAT MAY ARISE UNDER THE TAKE-OVER CODE. SHAREHOLDERS WHO ARE IN DOUBT AS TO WHETHER THEY WOULD INCUR ANY OBLIGATION TO MAKE A TAKE-OVER OFFER UNDER THE TAKE-OVER CODE AS A RESULT OF ANY PURCHASE OR ACQUISITION OF SHARES BY THE COMPANY PURSUANT TO THE SHARE PURCHASE MANDATE ARE ADVISED TO CONSULT THEIR PROFESSIONAL ADVISERS AND/OR THE SECURITIES INDUSTRY COUNCIL OF SINGAPORE AT THE EARLIEST OPPORTUNITY.

### **Interested Persons**

The Company is prohibited from knowingly buying Shares on the SGX-ST from an interested person, that is, a Director, the chief executive officer or controlling shareholder of the Company or any of their associates, and an interested person is prohibited from knowingly selling his Shares to the Company.

#### 3. **DIRECTORS' RECOMMENDATION**

Having considered the rationale for the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate as set out in paragraph 2.3 of this Appendix, the Directors are of the opinion that the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate is in the interests of the Company and, accordingly, recommend that Shareholders vote in favour of Ordinary Resolution 9 relating to the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate as set out in the Notice of the 2025 AGM.

#### 4. **DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

The Directors collectively and individually accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information given in this Appendix and confirm after making all reasonable enquiries that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, this Appendix constitutes full and true disclosure of all material facts about the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate and the Group, and the Directors are not aware of any facts the omission of which would make any statement in this Appendix misleading.

Where information in this Appendix has been extracted from published or otherwise publicly available sources or obtained from a named source, the sole responsibility of the Directors has been to ensure that such information has been accurately and correctly extracted from those sources and/or reproduced in this Appendix in its proper form and context.

(Share Buy Back)

#### 5. **DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION**

Subject to prevailing regulations, orders, advisories and guidelines relating to safe distancing which may be issued by the relevant authorities, copies of the following documents are available for inspection at the registered office of the Company at 31 Ubi Road 1, #01-05, Singapore 408694 during normal business hours from the date of this Appendix up to and including the date of the 2025 AGM:

- (a) the Constitution; and
- (b) the annual report of the Company for FY2024.

The annual report of the Company for FY2024 may also be accessed at the URL: <a href="https://www.aztechglobal.com/agm/index.html">https://www.aztechglobal.com/agm/index.html</a>.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Aztech Global Ltd.

Ms Pavani Nagarajah Company Secretary 25 March 2025

## AZTECH GLOBAL LTD.

(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore) (Company Registration No. 200909384G)

### **PROXY FORM**

### IMPORTANT

- The AGM (as defined below) is being convened, and will be held, in a wholly physical format, at Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre, MR 324 (Level 3), 1 Raffles Boulevard, Suntec City, Singapore 039593. Shareholders and other attendees who are feeling unwell on the date of the AGM are advised not to attend the AGM.
- This proxy form is not valid for use and shall be ineffective for all intents and purposes if used or purported to be used by CPFIS/SRS investors who hold shares through CPF Agent Banks/SRS Operators. CPFIS/SRS investors: (a) may vote at the AGM if they are appointed as proxies by their respective CPF Agent Banks/SRS Operators, and should contact their respective CPF Agent Banks/SRS Operators if they have any queries regarding their appointment as proxies; or (b) may appoint the Chairman of the AGM as proxy to vote on their behalf at the AGM, in which case they should approach their CPF Agent Banks/SRS Operators to submit their votes by 10.00 a.m. on 1 April 2025.
- Please read the notes overleaf which contain instructions on, inter alia, the appointment of a proxy(ies).

#### Personal Data Privacy

I/We,		_ (Name) *NRIC/Passport/Co. Re	g. No	
of				(add
Being a *member/members of AZTEC	H GLOBAL LTD. ("Company"), hereby appoint:			
Name	Address	NRIC/Passport No.	Proportion of Shareholdir to be represented by pro	
			No. of Shares	%
and/or				
Name	Address	NRIC/Passport No.	Proportion of Shareholdings to be represented by proxy	
			No. of Shares	%

2025 at 10.00 a.m. and at any adjournment thereof.

All resolutions put to vote at the AGM shall be decided by way of poll.

\*I/We direct \*my/our \*proxy/proxies to vote for, against or to abstain from voting on the Resolutions set out in the Notice of AGM dated 25 March 2025 in accordance with \*my/our directions specified hereunder.

Please indicate your vote "For" or "Against" or "Abstain" with an "X" within the box provided if you wish to exercise all your votes. Alternatively, please indicate the number of votes as appropriate. If no specific direction as to voting is given in respect of a resolution, the proxy/proxies may vote or abstain from voting at his/her/their discretion as he/she/they deem(s) fit on any of the above resolutions, and on any other matter arising at the AGM and at any adjournment thereof.

No.	Resolution	For	Against	Abstain
Ordi	nary Business			
1)	To adopt the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 ("FY2024") together with the Directors' Statement and Auditors' Report thereon			
2)	To declare a final one-tier tax exempt dividend of S\$0.03 per ordinary share for FY2024			
3)	To declare a special one-tier tax exempt dividend of S\$0.07 per ordinary share for FY2024			
4)	To approve Directors' fees of S\$450,000.00 for the financial year ending 31 December 2025			
5)	To re-elect Mr. Michael Mun Hong Yew as Director			
6)	To re-elect Mr. Larry Tan Jwee Meng as Director			
7)	To re-appoint Messrs BDO LLP as auditors of the Company and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration			
Spec	cial Business			
8)	To authorise Directors to allot and issue Shares			
9)	To approve the renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate			
10)	To authorise Directors to grant options and issue shares under the Aztech Employee Share Option Scheme			
11)	To authorise Directors to grant awards and issue shares under the Aztech Performance Share Plan			
12)	To authorise the Directors to allot and issue shares pursuant to the Aztech Scrip Dividend Scheme			

Dated this day of 2025		
	Total Number of Shares in:	No. of Shares
	CDP Register	
	Register of Members	



### Notes:

- 1. Please insert the total number of Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members of the Company. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register (as defined in Section 81SF of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore), you should insert that number of Shares. If you have Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert that number of Shares. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert the aggregate number of Shares. If no number is inserted, this form of proxy will be deemed to relate to all the Shares held by you.
- 2. (a) A member of the Company who is not a relevant intermediary is entitled to appoint not more than two (2) proxies to attend, speak and vote at the AGM. Where such member's form of proxy appoints more than one (1) proxy, the proportion of the shareholding concerned to be represented by each proxy shall be specified in the form of proxy. If no percentage is specified, the first named proxy shall be deemed to represent 100 per cent. of the shareholdings and the second named proxy shall be deemed to be an alternate to the first named proxy.
  - (b) A member who is a relevant intermediary is entitled to appoint more than two (2) proxies to attend, speak and vote at the AGM, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different Share or Shares held by such member. Where such member's form of proxy appoints more than two (2) proxies, the number and class of Shares in relation to which each proxy has been appointed shall be specified in the form of proxy. In relation to a relevant intermediary who wishes to appoint more than two (2) proxies, it should annex to the Proxy Form the list of proxies, setting out, in respect of each proxy, the name, address, NRIC/Passport Number and proportion of shareholding (number of shares, class of shares and percentage) in relation to which the proxy has been appointed. If the relevant information is not specified, the first named proxy shall be deemed to represent 100 per cent. of the shareholdings. For the avoidance of doubt, a CPF Agent Bank who intends to appoint Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme ("CPFIS") investors or Supplementary Retirement Scheme ("SRS") investors as its proxies shall comply with this Note.

"Relevant intermediary" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 181 of the Companies Act 1967 of Singapore

- 3. Where a member appoints more than one (1) proxy, he/she should specify the proportion of his/her shareholding (expressed as a percentage of the whole) to be represented by each proxy and if no percentage is specified, the first named proxy shall be treated as representing 100% of the shareholding and the second named proxy shall be deemed to be an alternate to the first named.
- 4. A proxy need not be a member of the Company. A member can appoint the Chairman of the AGM as his/her/its proxy, but this is not mandatory.
- 5. The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies, together with the power of attorney or other authority under which it is signed (if applicable) or a notarially certified copy thereof, must be:
  - (a) if sent personally or by post, deposited with: Aztech Global Ltd., c/o B.A.C.S. Private Limited, at 77 Robinson Road, #06-03, Robinson 77, Singapore 068896; or
  - (b) if submitted by electronic mail, received by the Company at agm@aztech.com,

in either case, by 10.00 a.m. on 8 April 2025, being 72 hours before the time of the AGM, and in default, the instrument of proxy shall be treated as invalid.

- 6. Completion and submission of the instrument appointing a proxy(ies) by a shareholder will not prevent him/her from attending, speaking and voting at the AGM if he/she so wishes. The appointment of the proxy(ies) for the AGM will be deemed to be revoked if the shareholder attends the AGM in person and in such event, the Company reserves the right to refuse to admit any person or persons appointed under the relevant instrument appointing a proxy(ies) to the AGM.
- 7. The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be under the hand of the appointer or by his/her attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is executed by a corporation, it must be executed either under its common seal or under the hand of its attorney or a duly authorised officer.
- 8. Where an instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is signed on behalf of the appointer by an attorney, the letter or power of attorney or a duly certified copy thereof must (failing previous registration with the Company) be lodged with the instrument of proxy, failing which the instrument may be treated as invalid.
- 9. A corporation which is a shareholder of the Company may, in accordance with Section 179 of the Companies Act 1967 of Singapore, authorise by resolution of its directors or other governing body such person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at the AGM.
- 10. The Company shall be entitled to reject the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies if it is incomplete, improperly completed, illegible or where the true intentions of the appointer are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointer specified on the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies. In addition, in the case of a member whose shares are entered in the Depository Register, the Company may reject an instrument of proxy if the member, being the appointer, is not shown to have shares entered against his or her name in the Depository Register as at 72 hours before the time appointed for holding the AGM, as certified by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited to the Company.
- 11. For purposes of the appointment of a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s), the member(s)' full name and CDP account number (if applicable) and the proxy(ies)' or representative(s)' full name and full NRIC/passport number will be required for verification purposes, and the proxy(ies)' or representative(s)' NRIC/passport will need to be produced for sighting upon registration at the AGM. This is so as to ensure that only duly appointed proxy(ies)/representative(s) attend, speak and vote at the AGM. The Company reserves the right to refuse admittance to the AGM if the proxy(ies)' or representative(s)' identity cannot be verified accurately.

# **Corporate Directory**



## Aztech Global Ltd.

31 Ubi Road 1 #01-05 Singapore 408694 Tel: (65) 6594 2288

Fax: (65) 6749 1198



## Aztech Communication Device (DG) Ltd

No. 6 Jiu Jiang Road, Chang Ping Town, Dong Guan City, Guang Dong Province, China

Tel: (86) (769) 8184 9699 Fax: (86) (769) 8393 1138

### IOT Manufacturing Sdn Bhd

PLO 808, Jalan Keluli 11, Kawasan Perindustrian Pasir Gudang, 81700 Pasir Gudanq, Johor, Malaysia

Tel: (60) 7551 0000 Fax: (60) 7551 0001

## R&D CENTRES

### HO R&D Centre

31 Ubi Road 1 #01-05 Singapore 408694

Tel: (65) 6594 2288 Fax: (65) 6749 1198

### Hong Kong R&D Centre

Room 2-6 3/F Core Building 1 No. 1, Science Park East Ave Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2757 1177 Fax: (852) 2481 5919

## Shenzhen R&D Centre

Room 1805 -06, Building B of Bojin International, No.7 Tairan Road Futian District Shenzhen, China

Tel: (86) (755) 2533 1117

## SALES OFFICES

## Aztech Technologies Pte. Ltd.

31 Ubi Road 1 #01-05 Singapore 408694

Tel: (65) 6594 2288

Fax: (65) 6749 1198

### Aztech Systems (Hong Kong) Limited

Room 2-6 3/F Core Building 1 No. 1, Science Park East Ave Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2757 1177 Fax: (852) 2481 5919



Aztech Global Ltd.

aztechglobal.com